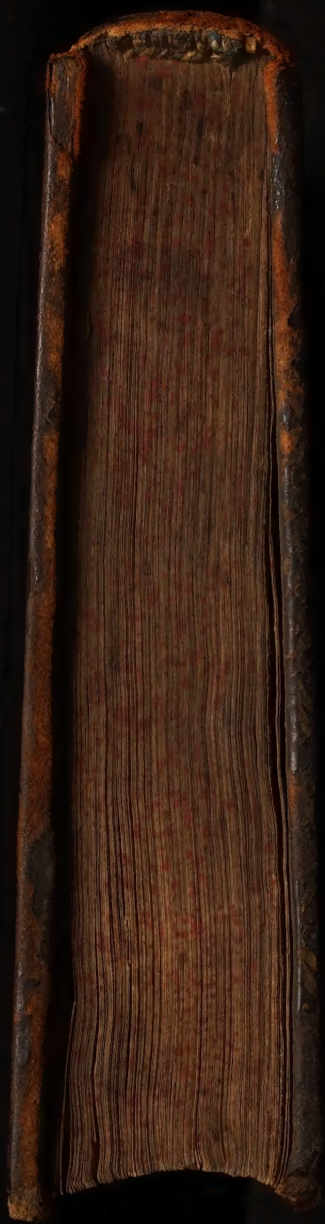




MERRETS  
PINAX









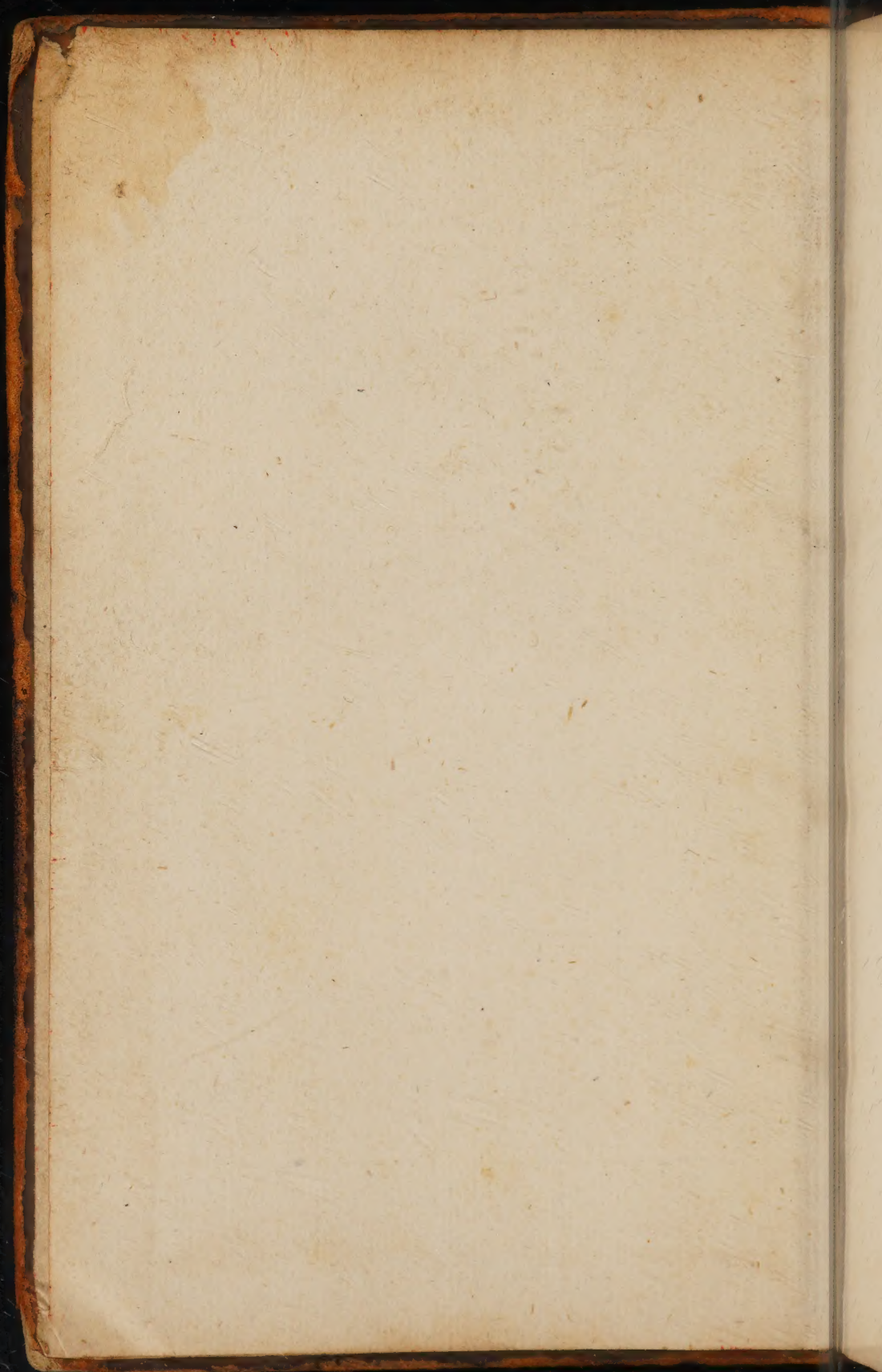


36527/A/2



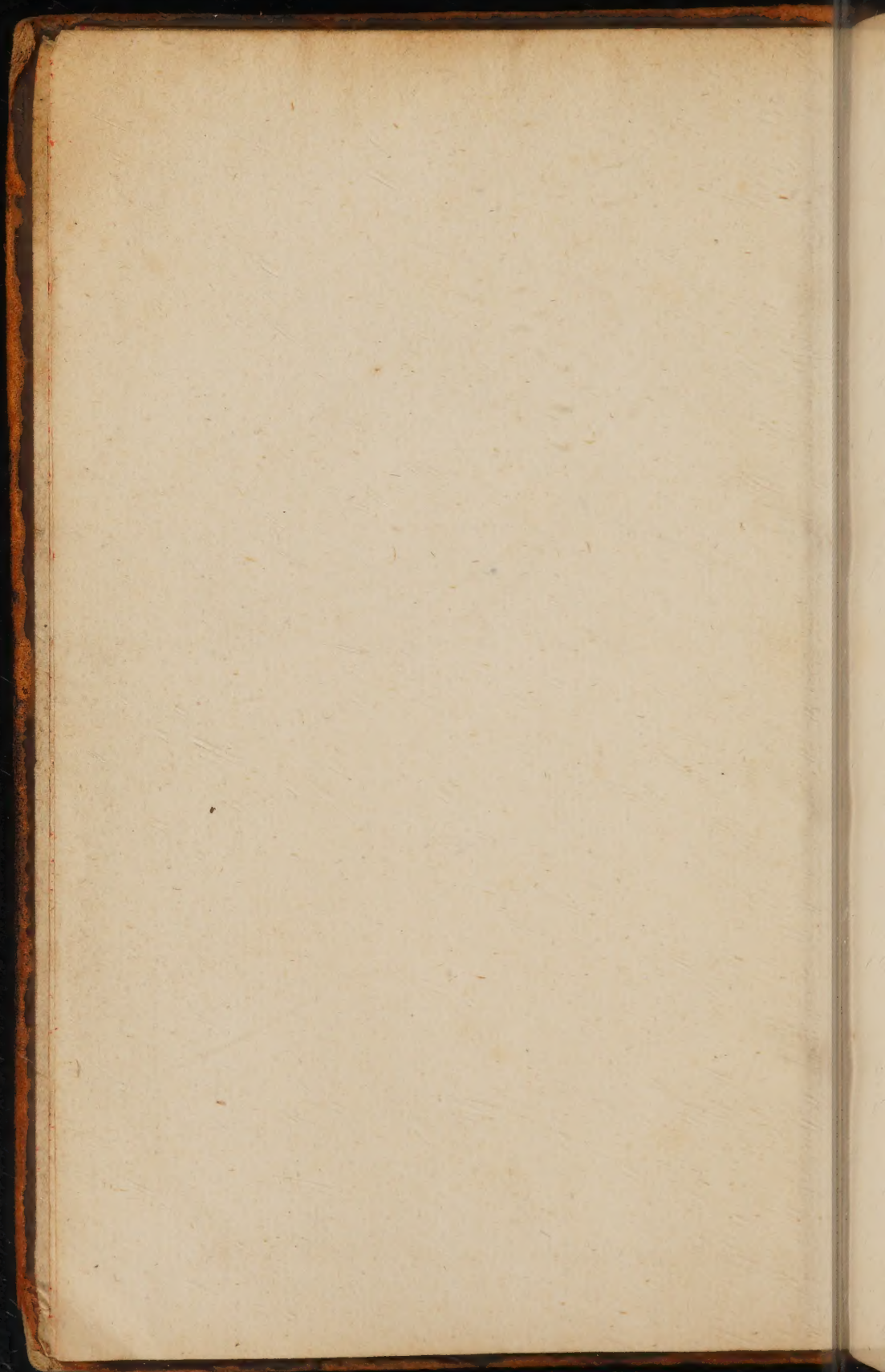
P.

















# P I N A X

Rerum Naturalium  
BRITANNICARUM,  
CONTINENS  
VEGETABILIA, ANIMALIA,  
ET  
FOSSILIA,  
In hac Insula reperta inchoatus.

AUTHORE

*Christophoro Merrett,*

Medicinæ Doctore utriusque Societatis  
Regiæ Socio primoque Musæi Har-  
veani Custode.

Μὴ τῷ λόγῳ μόνον ἀλλὰ  
ἔργῳ δὲ νομίζεσθαι τὰς ἱππεύς. Hipp.

L O N D I N I,  
Typis T. Roycroft, Impensis Cave Pulleyn.  
MDCLXVII.





# IMPRIMATUR,

*Tho. Grigg, R. P. D. Humfr. Episc.  
Lond. Sacell. Domest.*





Ornatissimo Viro

BALDUINO HAMER

Medicinæ Doctori, Collegii Med.  
Lond. Socio, Electori, Thesaurario,  
Singularique Benefactori.



*IR Clarissime histo-  
riæ naturalis, me-  
dicæque materiam  
tradituro mos sæ-  
culi sequendus, no-  
menq; aliquod illustre huic libellulo  
præfigendum fuit. Cumq; hæc res ad  
Medicos præcipue spectet, seligendus  
erat aliquis ex Collegis (quorum plu-  
res sunt) qui communi litteratorum  
consensu utramq; calleret, insuperque  
necessitudine haud vulgari mihi con-  
junctus, Collegis singulis charus, propri-  
isq;*

## Epistola Dedicatoria.

isque dotibus clarus esset. Et quod  
majus est, insignem te præstitisti erga  
Collegium nostrum, & summe pium er-  
ga templa publica Benefactorem. Præ-  
terea quod maximi fuit apud me mo-  
menti, & ad reipublicæ literariæ uti-  
litatem, ut modestiæ tuæ vim inferrem,  
& amice cogerem ad edendum ea, quæ  
penes te sunt Adversaria doctissima;  
quæ summo judicio, & trutina pertexu-  
isti. Hæc sunt amicissime Hamæc quæ  
me impulerunt, ut nomen tuum huic  
opusculo inscriberem. Is enim es quem  
carmine propemptico juvenem adhuc  
celebrare dignatus est Egregius poeta,  
& Philosophus Caspar Barlæus quem  
nuncupat----Battaviæ nomina pri-  
ma Scholæ  
Cui sua Phillyrides, Amythonius-  
que Melampus, Cui



Epistola Dedicatoria.

Cui sua Pergameus credidit Aufa  
Senex.

Sacraque præclarus pandit consul-  
ta Machaon,

Et veteres Graium terra reclusit  
opes.

*Hæc Encomia per totum vitæ curri-  
culum ornare satagisti. Quantum in  
Medicina valueris, testantur viri quam  
plurimi nobiles, & illustrissimæ civium  
familix a te curatæ, & quanta apud  
ipsum fueris auctoritate innotescit omni-  
bus. Adeo ut ad hanc artem non facilius,  
sed doctissimo patre in Moscorum aula  
juvenili ætate Archiatro natus esse vi-  
deris. Quid dicam de summa tua in  
Anatome peritia, ingentibusq; in eam  
sumptibus, quam in prælectionibus tuis  
in Collegio habitis jam ludum demon-*

## Epistola Dedicatoria.

*fraſti. In quibus præclara non pauca, eaſue nova, a nemine obſervata dete-  
xiſti, imo (quod mirum) quæ in gene-  
ratione animalium ſagacitatem ſummi  
Harvæi fugerunt. Ad Græcas quod  
attinet litteras quantus in his fueris  
Criticus, norunt omnes qui tecum fami-  
liarius verſantur, idque ipſum teſtantur  
haud vulgares commentarii in ingenio-  
ſum at obſcurum poetam Græcum Ari-  
ſtophanem. Quos utinam aliquando  
(deo valetudinem longævitatemq; tri-  
buente). lucem aſpicere dignareris. In  
latinis litteris quam tenſus, polituſque  
fueris bene noverunt quam plurimi ex  
Charaſteribus eximiis quos in privatum  
uſum conſcripſiſti de illuſterioribus huius  
ſæculi viris qui diem ſuum obierunt.  
Inſuperque ex Annalibus Collegii dum  
Regiſtrarii*



## Epistola Dedicatoria.

*Registrarii Thesaurariiq; munere fungius fueris. Deinceps pietatem tuam cælare piaculum est, munificentiamq; in extruenda Ecclesia de Barking in qua sepulta jacent ossa Patris tui dilectissimi, & in Parochiali tua ornanda, & ad reædificandum Templum Divi Pauli, vetustissimi hujus gentis monummenti quibus Centum aliquot libras divino affectu contulisti. At hæc minuta sunt præ illis quibus Collegium nostrum beasti. Domum nostram diris temporibus sub hasta positam ante annos aliquot opportune solus redemisti, quam postea syngrapha nobis successoribusque nostris summa largitate in perpetuum consignasti. Ex quo factum est ut præclarissimus Harvæus æternum decus nostrum Museum cænaculumq; fundo*

## Epistola Dedicatoria.

tuo superstruxerit quorum utraque sup-  
pellectile, libris, instrumentisque suis  
Chirurgicis locupletavit, insuperq; Col-  
legas suos ex asse paterno, dum in vivis  
esset, hæredes dixit. Musæumque hoc  
Nobilissimus doctissimusque Marchio  
Dorcestrensis centum libris in libros  
coemendos erogandis primus, magnifi-  
ceque cohonestavit. Quem sequuti alii,  
Joann. Seldenus scientissimus hujus  
seculi antiquarius Manuscripta Arab.  
in Medicina quæ collegerat omnia de-  
dit & donavit, & Edoardus Bish  
Clarencieux eques auratus, & Eliah  
Ashmole Armiger, utriq; de repub.  
litteraria optime meriti Richardus  
Napier eques item auratus, & Dr.  
Scarburgh Socius doctissimus idem  
Musæum donariis suis auxerunt. Nec  
his



## Epistola Dedicatoria.

*his contentus Hamæus fundos in honorem nostrum, pauperumque sublevamen pia charitate ultimis tabulis legasti. Præterea ea, (qua apud omnes polles) auctoritate usus apud melioris fortunæ viros, non solum exemplo tanquam elogio ætioso prævivisti, sed virtutem tuam imitari amice coegisti, & quod grati animi tui signum statuas ipsis erigi curaveris. Tu autem cum tot tantaque præstiteris, honorem, quem amicis procuraveris, tibi a Collegio decretum non adinisti, hinc etiam æternis honoribus dignissimus. Cujus animo (ut verum Philosophum decet) nulla inanis gloriæ cupido insidet, solo benefaciendi conscientia, aliorumque emolumentis contento. Hancque mentis tuæ modestiam testatum facit præsidendi munus sæpius oblatum,*

## Epistola Dedicatoria.

oblatum, recusatumque, quamvis ad alia Collegii onera sustinenda paratissimum semper te ostendisti. Denique unicornu Elegantissimo Collegium nostrum locupletasti, ut haberet quo gratularetur fœlicissimo, desideratissimoque reditui Regis in utraque fortuna semper Augusti CAROLI Secundi, quo summa animi serenitate ab ipso accepto gratiam tanta Majestate dignam significavit, quam postea variis modis nobis confirmavit. Et quod superiora superat sine ulla parium tuorum invidia hæc magnifica peregisti. Prætereo minores virtutes tuas, industriam, vigilantiam, egregiam in excolendis Musis industriam, animi grandis moderamen, temperantiam, sobrietatem morum tuorum elegantiam, & in numerosis tuis  
apud



## Epistola Dedicatoria.

apud ægros congressibus candorem, sine  
contentionibus Medicastris nimis fami-  
liaribus, in praxi judicium solidum, &  
per tot lustra fælicitatem. Has univer-  
sas plurimasque alias quas nec per com-  
pendium recitare licet, semper in te ex-  
pertus sum ex quo tibi innotui, insu-  
perque amorem summum in me tuum.  
Multis enim me beneficiis continenter  
onerasti, in colloquia, studiaque tua pe-  
nitius admisisti, laborumque meorum  
perpetuus fautor, calcarque fuisti, me-  
que de rebus naturalibus balbutientem  
benigne excepisti, languentemque exus-  
citasti. Gratus ergo & amoris plenif-  
simus animus jussit ut in ipsius testi-  
monium hæc pauca non pro rei digni-  
tate dicerem, & ut hic paucas impleres  
pagellas cujus memoriæ tot tabulæ &  
monumenta

## Epistola Dedicatoria.

*monumenta in Collegio nostro consecran-  
tur. Ob quæ ingentia merita serena  
qua offertur fronte nugas has excipias  
oro uti tesseram obligationis, qua me in  
æternum tibi devinxisti, patiariſque  
quæſo, te exorem participem ut facias  
remp. litterariam lucubrationum tua-  
ram, quod te facturum non sine magno  
tui honore doctorumq; emolumento  
ſpondere audeo. Præſertim cum hoc  
heroicum, & vere regium cæteris tuis  
egregiis facinoribus accumulaveris  
quod te a tumultu praxeos ſubduxisti,  
ut deo & Apollini litares. Deus O.M.  
te diu incolumem ſervet, vegetamque  
ſenectutem largiatur, quod ſemper vo-  
vebit*

*Ex Muſæo meo  
in Domo Coll.  
Med. Lond. Cal.  
Aug. 66.*

*Tibi addiſtiſſimus  
humilimuſq; Servuſ  
Chr. Merrett.*



\*\*\*\*\*

## *Lētori Salutem.*

**Q**Uædam sunt (Amice Lētor) de quibus monendus es in vestibulo hujus opusculi, quæ ad duo capita reduci poterunt, quid ante me alii præstiterint, & quid ego de novo superinduxerim. Non enim est mihi animus, nec otium in longum rhetoricare de necessitate, & utilitate hujus partis naturalis philosophiæ. Cum per se constent, feceruntq; id non pauci; Sed hic calamū temperare nequeo a tenebriorū fanaticorū examinibus in quovis angulo hujus civitatis latitantibus, Qui sine ulla rerum naturalium scientia, sine vel extremis labiis degustata Anatome, duobus artis nostræ cruribus, imo sine vel levissima cujuscunq; philosophiæ artisve liberalis tinctura Medicinā humano generi tam salutarē aggrediuntur. Hi inquā pleriq; diris temporibus proditione & contumeliis remp. Ecclesiamq; pessundiderunt, qui regiam majestatem, Nobiles, totumq; clerum convitiis suis turpissimis prosciderunt,

## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

prosciderunt, totam jam suam pristinam  
maledicentiæ sentinam nullatenus lacef-  
fiti in Collegium nostrum (quod inven-  
tis scriptisq; suis honorem regni tunc di-  
erum conservavit) Evomunt, idque in  
Collegium quia Collegium uti prius in  
Regem quia Regem suosq; calamos fæ-  
dasq; linguas consueti exercent idque in  
singulos Collegas in priores refusuri, si  
eadem licentia ac impune ipsis liceret.  
Non omnino isti mores mutarunt, sed  
aliorum converterunt, & sub Medico-  
rū larva nefarii histriones priores agunt  
partes, in maximum reip. & religionis  
damnum, & cum non poterint legibus  
cohibiti in animas fortunasq; hominum  
debacchari, in corpora tamen credulo-  
rum heu nimis licet. Quod hinc evenire  
palam est, quia in eodem statu ars nostr  
fita est, quo non ita pridem religio erat  
quando libertate conscientiæ (uti voca-  
bant) freto cuivis in utramque involar  
fas fuit, sic jam nulla legum impunitat  
coerciti professionem nostram omnia v  
sacratissimam irruunt. Hinc factum est u  
nullus pene miles, nullus fanaticus, præ  
cove seditiosus, nullus Circulator, anu  
nutrix



## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

nutrix, obstetrix, balneator, veterinarius  
tonforve, inio rerum novarum præco  
proditorius inventus fuerit, qui non una  
nocte fungorum modo in Medicum ex-  
creverit, quod majus est quidam Chy-  
miam solo verbo professi unoq; fornacu-  
lo eoque in Camino erecto instructi, in-  
gentibusq; promissis turpissimisq; contu-  
meliis sufferti methodum a bis mille an-  
nis approbatam evertere, novamque  
summe perniciosam substituere conan-  
tur; Sed ut horum fraudes verbo doce-  
am, scire licet ex Kircheri Oedipo pri-  
mos hujus artis professores Egyptios me-  
dicamentum universale collimasse &  
tentasse solum, at hæc fiducia lapsos su-  
amq; fidem liberare nequerunt tan-  
dem ad Elixir, seu lapidem Philosophi-  
cum confugisse quem sub variis ænigma-  
tibus a nemine intellectis proposuerunt,  
quibus technis principum, nobiliumque  
crumenas diu emunxerunt quousq; legi-  
bus nostris sub pæna capitali cautum fu-  
it, ne quis artem multiplicandi profite-  
retur, uti ex doctissimis Commentariis in  
eandem legem *Edoardi Coke* militis lu-  
culentissime patet. Sic autem seclusi de-  
nuo



## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

nuo nunc dierū ad priores si audes redeunt, & ignavo vulgo obtrudunt nescio quæ secreta universalia, grandia ne dicā ridicula pollicitantes ex animis deorum Ethnicorū extracta (risum teneatis amici) & multa huiusmodi quibus chartam conspurcare nolo. Adeo ut Paracelsus ipse de his fateri cogatur, Chymiam omnium eorum inhoneste se alere agentium agrum esse, quorum plerique fuere suæ professionis desertores, ad incitas redacti, dentifragi, ferrarii versipelles, factores, cæteri; decoctores, alique; huius fursuris vani, rudes & imperiti homunciones convitiatores & iactatores in utriusque; impudentissimi mendacissimi; qui ubique; tanquam muscæ carnes humanas depascentes circumvolitent, insusurrantes se Monarchas & Medicamentorum divos, seque solos efficacia præparare, quod si facto & experientia comprobarent ipsis fides adhibenda esset. Quæ quam cito obsolescunt & in fumos abeunt, confirmarunt nupera quædam remedia in omnium fere ore celebratissima quæ intra paucos menses evanuerunt. Ultima æstate sub initium pestis quam mira prædicarunt falsarii Chymici

## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

Chymici seque totam pestem spiritu oris  
difflaturos, at reipsa ostenderunt, quanta  
vanitate. Nam magna pars istorum qui  
hujus curam profitebantur, occubuerunt,  
interea superstitionibus ad id munus a Col-  
legio laudatis, & a civitate sepositis non  
sine magno medicamentorum Chymico-  
rum opprobrio. Neque tamen sentias me  
prorsus hanc artem vituperare utpote  
ad medicamentorum præparationem a-  
liquatenus utilem, & in detegendis natu-  
ræ mysteriis apprime necessariam, solum  
Agyrtas, fumososq; Empiricos procul  
habeo, qui veræ Chymiae penitus ignari  
sub arcanorum prætextu ventosam ple-  
bem ingentibus promissis lactant, quæ si  
detegerentur, authores risui propinan-  
dos darent. Verbo dicam nonnulla ho-  
rum artificia. Quidam ex his pseudochy-  
micis ut majorem secretis suis auctorita-  
rem conciliaret, & ad vulgus captandum  
librum edidit curationum suarum, quas  
inquilivit hortatu meo Coll. Lond. pro-  
batus Chymicus Johnstonus comperitq;  
plerasq; plani fictas, quasdam nullius  
momenti, imo quosdam ab ipso condu-  
ctos ut falsitatem curationum astruerent,



## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

uti patet ex Johnstoni dicti in eundem librum observationibus. Addo non inusitatum esse illis morbos vel ignorantia, vel fraude creare, ut tandem de iis vel sponte sua evanescentibus, vel fortuito curatis triumphent, & per præcones suos in locis publicis deprædicent. Præterea sermonibus, scriptisq; suis Chymica prætexunt, usu autem Galenica comprobant. Horum Antesignanus quinq; librarum mercede processus (ut vocant) quosdam vulgares edoctus protinus librum conscripsit specie majorem, at demptis convitiis, tautologiisque, minimum, nihilq; solidi in se continentem, in quo sua Chymica ad cælos elevat, Galenica infernis devovet, cui (ut obiter dicam) tres Collegæ responsum dedere, contra quos ne hiscere quidem ausus est. Idem tamen nuper evulgavit experimenta, & praxin famosissimi Emperici *Trigge* (quem pro more suo illiteratissimum licet titulo Doctoris insignivit, sunt enim omnes apud nos pro pudor Doctores,) in quibus nil fore invenire est præter tritissima Galenica, & quorum lectio castas lædit aures. Idem tamen in præfatiuncula plurimum hæc laudet,



## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

laudet, evehitq; & hujusmodi in nupera peste usus est, quamvis optimorum delectu caruerit. Et quod ad praxin suam Chymicam attinet, hic nuper in quæstionem vocatus propter melioris fortunæ virum inter arcanorum suorum operationem mortuum, quem ut Lue Veneræ affectum curandum susceperat, (cum revera Arthritide laboraret) omnes quippe Morbi ridicule ab ipso vel pro hac lue vel pro Scorbuto habentur, in quæstionem (inquam) vocatus, falsus est se solo Mercurio dulci usum fuisse. Unde palam fit, hos titulares Chymicos medicamenta sua omnia vel saltem quædam ex iis ex pharmacopæo nostro, vel aliunde suffuratos pro suis jactitare. Jamque tandem ad sacram Empiricorum anchoram confugerunt, quibus morbificam materiam figunt cum volatilem reddere præstiterit, sicq; Morbos faciunt Chronicos, nisi interea somnum induxerint æternum. Hæc pauca, si rem ipsam, nimia (fateor) si Epistolam respexeris, ab horum maledictis (quæ quotidie aures meas ubique circumsonant) abreptus, dixi. Nec opus est ut hic vindicarem

## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

Collegas, cum toti mundo innotuerit, quantum Anatomiam, aliasq; Medicinæ partes adauxerint, cum interea hi convitiatores nihil lectione dignum protulerint, specimenve ullum dederint se efficacia, utiliaq; quæ prædicant remedia in medium produxisse. Neque unquam audiui quemvis virum ingenuum semel horum vanis & ingentibus promissis seductam, denuo in eundem errorem incidisse. Sed manum de hac tabula, ne eandem cum iis insaniam insanire videar. Hoc tantum adjiciam, si in posterum Collegii nostri famam lædere perrexerint; acrem me habebunt; verissimumq; vindicem, fraudesq; detegam ab artis hujus incunabilis in hunc usq; diem usurpatis idq; reipsa comprobabo haud suspectæ fidei testimoniis, simulq; omnia stigmata Societati nostræ inusta detergam. Sed ut ad rem, unde nimis digressus sum, redeam.

Hanc philosophiæ partem primus excoluit Dioscorides, qui pauca quædam in singulis generibus posteris reliquit. Etiam si pro more suo Helmontius, ejusq; sequaces nihil post ipsum a bis mille annis



## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

nis additum fuisse asserant, quod falsissimum esse comparebit cuivis vel leviter versato in ejus commentatoribus cæterisque Scriptoribus modernis qui hanc materiam tractarunt. Adeo ut affirmare contra illos non dubitem vigintiplo auctiorem esse quam Diasc. avo.

Inter naturalium rerum Scriptores inventi multi qui Botanologiæ suam impenderunt operam, in cæteris pauci. An quod præ cæteris plantæ magis tractabiles essent, diutiusque durarent; An quod in sublevando humano genere, & quoad vitam sustentandâ, & quoad salutem tutandam reparandamque magis in usu essent?

Quidam in universum de his egerunt, alii de iis solis quæ in particularibus regionibus reperiuntur. Quod inde factum arbitror, ut scirent lectores quæ cuivis solo & regioni convenirent & unde harum rerum curiosi peterent, & inventas facilius distinguerent. Cum magnum sit in omni inscientia compendium præscindere ab infinito.

Inter posteriores agmen ducit Gesn. qui montem Fractum, sive Pilatum in Helvetia describit, dein Joan. Pona mon-



## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

tem Baldum in agro Veronenſi, Caſp. Bauhinus edidit Catalogum plantarum circa Baſileam creſcentium, *Schoenfelt* ſcripſit de ſtirpibus & foſſilibus Sileſiæ.

Inter nos hanc provinciam primus aggreſſus *Thom. Johnsons* Pharnacopæus *Lond.* vir egregie induſtrius, qui in uſum ſociorum ſuorum 1632. edidit plantas in Ericeto *Hamſtediano* creſcentes, poſtea vero, quas inveſtigavit in itinere ſuo in agrum Cantianum ad eam rem ſuſcepto Anno. 1632. & Anno. 1634. Alphanetice exhibuit Mercurium Botanicum, & de thermis Bathoniensibus tractatulum, & una cum eo Mercurii partem alteram Majora certe præſtitiffet, niſi decore pro rege patriaſue ſclopeto tranſoſſus occubiſſet. Hunc ſequutus Dr. *How*, Phytologiam Britannicam Anno. 1650. edidit, auctioremq; reddidit, qui feſtina morte abreptus quæ ulterius deſtinaverat, peragere deſtitit.

Poſtea ſc. Anno. 1660. Ds. *Wray* Collegii Sanctæ Trinitatis quod apud Cantabrigienſes eſt Socius, Catalogum Cantabrigienſem publicavit, librum apprime utilem, magnoq; cum judicio concinnatum,

## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

tum, dignumq; qui omnium manibus tetratur, in quo tradit solummodo eas quas ipse cum sociis investigaverat, & intra angustos limites solius provinciæ Cantabrigiæ, hinc factum ut universalis Catalogi loco inservire non poterat.

Phytologiæ exemplaribus tunc pene distractis, oravit Bibliopola mihi familiarissimus ut in manus sumerem, cujus honestis votis contra niti non poteram, ascito ergo in operis societatem perito Botanologo Dre Dale, ut sociatis humeris novum Catalogum, posteaque junctis impensis historiam earundem ederemus. Et ad hanc rem Octingentas plus minus iconas Johnstono procurante Sculptas emi. Sed dum hæc ago immatura nimis morte abreptus erat. Nec tamen a proposito destiti, & nactus virum scientia Botanica tunc mediocriter tinctum, at in distinguendis investigandisq; plantis sælicissimum, hujusq; studii avidissimum, *Tho. (inquam) Willefelum* propriis meis impensis quinque annorum spatio per universam *Angliam* totis æstivis mensibus misi, qui non paucas collegit huic pinaci additas. Insuperq; filius meus natu minor



## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

*Christophorus* aliquot itinera ad ampliandum regnum vegetabilium suscepit.

Sed cum in supra memoratis scriptoribus Animalia fossiliaq; nostra desiderentur, quæ defuerant addidi, Pisces, volucresq; quotcunq; vel ichthyopolæ, vel Ornithopolæ *Lond.* aucupes piscatoresve suppeditare poterant conquisivi uti etiam lapides metallaq; a variis mineris transmissa. Plantas plerasq; hic insertas in horto meo sicco servo, cuius ingenio paratus ostendere. Et hæc omnia non parvam rerum naturalium partem continent, adeo ut dicere auserim, qui hæc intimius perpenderit, sibi que familiaria reddiderit, cætera exotica quæcunque fuerint, facile comprehendet. Tam dives felixq; est solum, regioq; nostra ut vix sentio ullam aliam paris spatii tot & tam diversa continere, atque de nostra κομπῆσαι cum *Euripid.* licet.

Οὐρανὸν ἴσῳ γῆς ἔχοντι εὖ κεραμένον  
Ἰν' ἔτ' ἄραν πύρ, ἔτε χεῖμα συμπτύσσῃ  
Ἡ δ' Ἑλλάς Ἀσία τε κάλλιπα τέλει  
Τῆς γε δέλεας ἐν πάντα συνδιεδώκεν.

[cerptis  
Quæ sic latine reddidit Grotius in ex-  
Bene



## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

Bene tēperato nostra sub cælo est humus  
Non nimia torret flamma, non minium  
[ gelu.

Europa quicquid, Asia fert quicquid boni  
Potissima horum seduli in nos vertimus.

Et optandum sane esset viros doctos  
ubivis gentium idem mecum conaren-  
tur, ut facilius arctiusq; commercium in-  
ter viros peritos oriretur, tandemq; cer-  
tior historia naturalis contexeretur.

Neque tamen arbitreris me rem con-  
fecisse, procul absit ut ita dicam, largius  
mihi indies crescit penu, multasq; plan-  
tas possideo quarum nulla hic mentio,  
quoniam non satis mihi constat quænam  
fuerint, sed ab aliis hætenus descriptis  
differre hoc mihi satis perspicuum. Re-  
stat adhuc multum operis, rectabitque  
quod cum auctareo expectare poteris.

Sed jam de singulis partibus aliquid  
dicendum venit. Quod ad Botanicam  
spectat, Ducentas præter propter plantas  
omisi utpote neq; a meipso vel ab aliis  
viris peritissimis ullibi repectas, sed a  
dubiæ fidei amicis auctoribusve commu-  
nicatis. Quasdam tamen adjeci a supe-  
rioribus scriptoribus memoratas quia lo-  
cum

## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

scripsi quaecunque nondum innotuerunt nostris scriptoribus ipsiq; adscripti quamvis quasdam ex illis prius detexeram.

Sed obijciat fortassis quispiam me nimis audacule quasdam plantas huic Catalogo inseruisse, praesertim Hyoscyanum Peruvianum, Caryophillos Carui, &c. Respondeo id ideo abs me factum ut ostenderem quasnam terra nostra ferat, & si ipse ob hoc vapulem, etiam alios inculandos venire, qui sata plurima proposuerunt, viz. frumenta pastinacas, legumina quaedam, linum & Cannabin, &c. quod nemo in aliis vituperavit.

Ulterius dici potest me plantas variegatas omisisse. In promptu responsum, me observasse plerasq; nostrates hanc mutationem subire, neq; perennem esse, ubi autem duraverit hic color ascititius me non neglexisse. Et quod ad flores attinet, inusitatum non est omnes caeruleos, luteosq; praesertim pallescentes in albos mutari, quod herbis senescentibus accidit uti etiam a loco fertili ad steriliorem translatis. Memini biennio elapso Blattariae semina ex horto meo in murum lateritium vicinum (nescio quo casu) translata

ex



## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

ex flore flavo in candidum permutata fuisse; interim iidem infra in lætiori solo pristinum retinentibus colorem. Idem etiam eadem astate observavi in Cichoreo, cujus flores carulei senescente planta lacteum induebant colorem, ita ut ex quingentis nullus apparuit caruleus, qui candor etiamnum (dum hæc scribo) post triennium perdurat. Cum aliæ plantæ ex prioris seminibus deciduis pronatæ nativum servant Caruleum.

Tertium a me prætereundum non est, quædam forsan hic inferi quæ in dictis locis vel nuspiam apud nos occurrunt. Fateor sic fieri posse, & nullus dubito quin quædam oriantur de novo, denuoq; pereunt, quod in plerisq; capitibus satis patet. Inter quadrupedes Castor in Fluvio Tivy in agro Merionethensi prioribus sæculis abundavit, qui nunc dierum nusquam apud nos comparet. Et Lupi adeo pecoribus infensi quondã erant, ut ad hos exterminandos lege cautũ fuerit, ut cuiusvis criminis rei vitam statò lupinorum capitũ numero redimerent, unde factum erat ut brevi penitus occiderentur. Præterea ex statutis regni manifestum videtur, quosdam



## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

quosdam pisces in illis memoratos, jam nuspiam conspicuos esse. Deinceps aves sunt migratoriæ quæ raro redeunt nisi frigoris importunitas & in aliis gentibus victus penuriæ huc compulerint. Insecta etiam nova quotannis occurrere apud omnes in confesso est qui intimius indagarunt. Non quod novas species vel æquivoca (quod aiunt) generatione produci crediderim, sed accidentalibus quibusdam differentiis ab invicem discriminari compererim. Inter plantas autem excrementa terræ viz. muscos, & fungos certis locis perire, & in aliis oriri extra omnem controversiæ aleam ponitur, quod etiam de vitiis frumentorum nuncupatis præsertim in Avenaceo genere facile quispiam observare poterit, uti etiam in Arboribus fructiferis quarum semina terræ commissa diversos fructus proferre vel rusticis innotuit. De fossilibus dispar est ratio quæ omnia perdurare sentio.

Ultimo forsitan desideraverit lector descriptiones plantarum noviter additarum. Dico id propterea a me omissum ne nimium intumesceret hic liber quem in  
pera

## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

pera gestatilem fore proposui, præterea hunc defectum me abunde supplevisse arbitror, talia imponendo nomina quæ descriptionis loco inservire possunt.

In Quadrupedibus, Avibus, piscibusq; tradendis consului Gesnerum Aldroyandum, & Johnstonum qui amplissime de his tractarunt, & in quibusdam Turnorum nostratem inter viros suæ ætatis exercitissimum qui librum de Avibus edidit mole parvum at judicio majorem, de piscibus etiam nostris præfixam videas epistolam Gesnero, qui etiam ubivis laudat Caium in materia medica apprime versatum, Pennium & Falconerum Collegii nostri lumina. Insecta quod attinet Mouffetum sequor, a quo cæteri plurima mutuati sunt. Et certe hæc naturalis philosophiæ pars maximæ voluptatis, varietatisq; (in qua natura penu suum exhausisse videtur) pene ab omnibus seculis neglecta jacuit, quousq; Nostrates Pennium dico Wottonumq; qui inchoarunt, & Mouffetum qui perfecit, manus suas huic operi admoverunt. Cujus opus pudet sane inter Blattas tineasq; relinqui, cum nemo prius solidiusve hoc  
pensum



## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

pensum absolverit. De cæteris hujus opusculi partibus non est opus ut plura dicam quam quæ singulis præmisi.

Finem ergo imponam huic Epistolæ cum duo candidum lectorem exoraverim, primum quod omnes ante me scriptores fecerunt, sequuturiq; facturi sunt ut Errata Typographia emendet. Secundum ut si qua in re in tanto itinere cespitaverim, (quod primo conatu in materia tam lubrica vix possibile erat non fieri) me ut moneat, dein siquid omissum, amice communicet, & ad me transmittere dignetur, quod non fiet sine grata Benefactoris memoria, & sine impensis ullis. Sicq; tandem brevi comparabitur supellex idonea ad compilandam historiam non sine ingenti patriæ nostræ honore, & reip. litterariæ emolumento. Tu interim vale & fruire (quæ sola promitto) fide, impensis industriaque mea.

*C. M.*





## A.



*Bies*, the Fir-tree, in Arboreto Hamstediano, & Alpibus Scoticis, & quondam in plurimis Angliæ locis Borealioribus, ut postea constabit. Ger. 1363. P. 1540.

*Abies marina* Belgica

Clus. G. 1574. *Abies* & *Cupressus marina*, P. 1302. sæpe adnascitur ostrearum testis.

*Absinthium album*, G. 1101. *Absinthium album* seu umbelliferum, P. 99. in montibus Walliæ.

*Absinthium tenuifolium* Ponticum Gal. Ger. 1096. *Absinthium Ponticum* sive Romanum vulgare, P. 98. in falsis & maritimis.

*Absinth. latifolium*, sive Ponticum, G. 1096. *Absinthium vulg.* P. 98. in fimetis & rudibus.

*Acanthium album*, G. 1149. *Acanthium vulgare*, P. 979. Cotton Thistle, ubique ad viarum margines, variat quandoque flore albo.

*Acer majus*, the great Maple, G. 1484. *Acer majus latifol.* *Sycomorus* falso dictum, P. 1425. juxta ædes nobilium.

C

*Acer*

*Acer minus*, G. 1484. *Acer minus* five vulg. P. 1425. in sepibus & sylvis.

*Acetosa*, our ordinary *Sorrel*, P. 742. *Oxalis* five *Acetosa*, G. 396. ubique in pratis.

*Acetosa minima*, five *Oxalis minor*, in pratis sicci-  
cioribus, *Sheeps Sorrel*, G. 398. *Acetosa mi-*  
*nor Lancelota*, P. 744. in montosis.

*Acinus*, *stone Basil*, G. 675. *Acinus*, five *Cli-*  
*nopodium majus*, P. 22. Variat flore albo, in  
montosis & cretaceis.

\* *Acorus verus*, seu *Calamus officinarum*, *The*  
*sweet smelling flag*, P. 140. *Acorus verus of-*  
*ficinis falsò Calamus*, G. 62. found by Doctor  
*Brown* neer *Lyn*, and by Mr. *Brown* of *Ox-*  
*ford*, near *Hedly* in *Surry*.

*Adiantum album*, five *Ruta muraria*, five *Sal-*  
*via Vitæ*, *Wall rue*, and *Tentwort*, G. 1144.  
P. 1050. on old walls at *Windfor Castle*,  
*Bristol*, and *Bath*, and many other places.

\* *Adiantum album*, five *Ruta muraria* foliis vari-  
egatis, on a wall by Mr. *Wades* house at *Kiln-*  
*sey* in *Craven*. Mr. *Witham*. Hanc ideo adjeci  
quod plantas *Capillares* hanc mutationem su-  
biisse à nemine (quod memini) observatum est.

*Adiantum aureum majus*, seu *Muscus Capilla-*  
*ris*, *Great Godly Locks*, or *Golden Maidenhair*,  
G. 1559. *Polytricum aureum majus*, P. 1052.

*Adiantum aureum minus*, cum priore in mu-  
ris passim, G. 1559. P. 1052.

\* *Adiantum aureum minimum*, viz *semiciuncia-*  
*lis* est altitudinis, caulis tamen & flos æquant  
illos *Adianthi aurei maximi*, *Lanceston Corn-*  
*wall*,



wall, ubi copiosè provenit. Dr. Gunthorp  
*Ægilops Bromoides*, *Bearded Wild Oats*, G.

77. *Ægilops Bromoides Belgarum*, *Dutch Havergrass*, P. 1149. in satis.

*Agrifolium*, *Holly tree*, G. 1338. sive *Aquisolium* P. 1487. passim in locis sterilibus. Hujus baccæ ante maturitatem suam lutescunt, & in eadem arbore, folia tam lenia quàm aspera vulgo conspiciuntur, in annosis & procerioribus pleraque lenia, adeò ut non opus fuerit cum Ph. in plures species dirimere.

\* *Agrifolium* fol. variegato, *Neer Highgate*, Ob elegantiam in plurimos hortos Londinenses transfertur.

*Agrimonia*, *Agrimony*, G. 712. *Agrimonia* vulg. P. 594. ad sepes, & agrorum margines.

*Alcea* vulgaris, *fine cut*, or *Vervain Malloes*, P. 301. *Malva Verbenaca* G. 931. in pratis & sepibus, sed rariùs, variat flore albo.

\* *Alcea* foliis non dissectis & pedunculis longioribus, hanc mihi communicavit, Dus Pink ab Herefordia.

*Alchimilla*, *Lyons foot*, or *Ladies mantle*, G. 949. *Alchimilla* major vulg. P. 538. in sylvis & umbrosis, & pratis quibusdam.

*Alchimilla* minor, G. ib. 4. miles Northward from *Stanford*, in a lane on the right hand, but not at *Wombwell*.

*Alga*, *Grass Wrack*, G. 1569. *Fucus marinus* sive *Alga marina graminea*, *Wrack*, or *Sea Weed*, or *Grass*, P. 1292. in maritimis, & folio angustiori, from the *Severn Sea*.



*Alga Bombycina*, *Silken Wrack*, in maritimis.  
*Alga membranacea Ceranoides*, Broad leav'd  
 or horned *Sea-wrack*, πλατυκέρως porosa I.B.

*Alliaria*, *Sawce alone*, or *Jack by the Hedge*. G.  
 794. P. 112. passim ad sepes.

*Alliam Ursinum*; *Ramsons*, G. 179. in sylvis &  
 sepibus.

*Allium sylvestre*, *Crow Garlick*, G. 179. P.  
 871. in pascuis pinguibus & pratis.

*Alnus hirsuta*, *rough leav'd Alder*, G. 1477.  
*Alnus folio inaco*, P. 1409. Ph.

*Alnus nigra*, sive *Frangula*, *Black Alder tree*, G.  
 1470. *Alnus nigra baccifera*, sive *Frangula*,  
 the *Black Alder Tree*, P. 240. in sylvis hu-  
 midis.

*Alnus*, the *Alder Tree*, G. 1477. *Alnus vulg.*  
 P. 1409. juxta aquas.

\* *Alnus* cortice obscure purpureo foliisque pa-  
 rum dissectis, Betwixt the south gate and the  
 Bridg at *Hereford*.

*Alopecurus maxima Anglica paludosa*, *Great*  
*Marsh Foxtail*, G. 872. P. 1166. in a Salt  
 Marsh by *Eriff Church* in *Kent*.

*Alfina Palustris*, *Marsh Chickweed*, G. 613.  
*Alfina aquatica*, sive *Palustris major*. P. 1259.

*Alfina Baccifera*, *Berry bearing Chickweed*. G.  
 614. *Alfina repens Baccifera*, P. 759. in  
 sylvis udis.

*Alfina Cochleariæ longæ facie*, between the two  
 Parks at *Eltham*, and divers places neer *Lon-*  
*don*.

*Alfina Corniculata* Clus. at West-gate Bay in  
 the Isle of *Thanet*, G. 616. *Alfina*

*Alfine* Cruciata marina, vel Anthyllis lentifolia,  
G. 622. *Sea Pimpernel*. Anthyllis lentifolia  
marit. P. 281.

\* *Alfine* flosculis conniventibus, found by Mr  
Goodyer in *Hampshire*, and by him properly  
Named *Blinks*, as also frequent in *Hide-  
Park*.

*Alfine* foliis Triflaginis, *Germander Chick weed*,  
G. 616. P. 764. in arvis & ad agrorum  
margines.

*Alfine* foliis Veronicæ, *Speedwell Chickweed*, G.  
613. *Alfine* foliis subrotundis Veronicæ, P.  
762. in arvis & tectis.

*Alfine* Hederacea, *Ivy Chickweed*, G. 616. *Al-  
fine* folio Hederulæ minor, P. 762. Hæc  
planta potius dicenda Veronicæ species.

\* *Alfine* floribus ad instar Polygoni marini, ad  
singulas alas albis. This was sent me from  
*Cornwall. N. D.*

*Alfine* Hederula altera, *Great Henbit*, or *Cod-  
wort* à seminis figura, G. 616. Hederulæ folio  
major, P. 762. Hæc planta est potius maru-  
bii species quàm *Alfine*.

*Alfine* longifolia uliginosis proveniens locis, 7.  
B. *Alfine* Fontana, G. 613. *Fountain*, or  
*small long leav'd water-Chickweed*.

*Alfine* major G. 611. *Alfine* maxima, P. 1259.  
ad sepes.

*Alfine* minor media, G. 611. P. 1759. pas-  
sim ad sepes.

*Alfine* minima, G. 612. *Fine Chickweed*. *Alfine*  
aquatica minima, P. 1259. in muris & tectis.



- \* *Alfine* minor *Androsaces* alterius facie, *Buah*. in prodromo, P. 118. 5. found by Mr. *Hall* Apothecary in *Lincolnshire*.
- \* *Alfine* *Myositis* procerior & longiore folio, datur etiam alia folio obtutiore, *Mausear Chickweed*, passim in agris.
- \* *Alfine* *Myositis* humilior & rotundo folio cum priore. Both those neer *Hamstead Church*, and in *Hide-park*.
- Alfine* palustris serpillifolia, *Creeping water Chickweed*, G. 614. P. 1260.
- Alfine* recta, *Right Chickweed*, G. 612. P. 1260. in locis umbrosis.
- Alfine* rotundifolia, five *Portulaca aquatica*, *Round leav'd Chickweed*, or *Water Purslan*, G. 614. P. 1260.
- \* *Alfine* tenuifolia, 7. B. Facie extern. lino cathartico multum assimilatur, *Narrow leav'd Chickweed*, on the Hills beyond *Guilford*, and on the Borders of *Triplow Heath*. CC.
- \* *Alyssum* mont. Columnæ, *Fabius Columna* bis *Madwort*, P. 589. in Ericeto *Hamstediano*. *Althæa* Ibis, *Marsh Mallows*, G. 933. *Althæa* vulg. P. 304. in maritimis.
- Ampelopressum*, five *Portum sylv.* *Wild Leek*, G. 176. *Ampeloprasum*, P. 871. amongst Barley near *Beachenton*, betwixt *Oxford* and *Banbury*, Mr. *Stonehouse*, Ph.
- Anagallis*, five *Becabunga*, *Brooklime*, G. 620. *Anagallis* aquatica vulg. five *Becabunga*, P. 1236. variat quandoque flore albo, ab *Heresfordensibus* *Limpwort*.



*Anagallis aquat.* folio oblongo crenato, *Great water Pimpernel*, P. 1237. 3. sine icone.

\* *Anagallis aquat.* flore parvo viridi caule rubro, in a great Ditch neer the Moor at *Peters field Hampshire*, Mr. Goodyer.

*Anagallis aquatica major*, *Great long leav'd Water Brooklime*, G. 620. *Anagal. Aquat.* five *Becabunga major*, P. 1237. 2. sine icone.

*Anagallis aquatica rotundifolia*, G. 620. *Anagal. tertia Lob.* folio subrotundo non crenato. P. 1237. 5. *round leav'd Brooklime*, 2 miles below *Graves end*.

*Anagallis aquatica quarta Lob.* *Lobel's 4th water Brooklime*, G. 621. *Anagallis aquat. angustifolia* five *quarta Lob.* P. 1237. in *Tutthil-fields*.

*Anagallis aquat. angustifolia, scutellata*, P. 1237. 7. nulla icon. *scutellata C. B. & J. B.* *Narrow leav'd Brooklime*.

*Anagallis mas. Male Pimpernel*, G. 617. *Anagal. floribus phœniceis*, P. 558. in agris.

*Anagallis fœmina*, G. 617. *Anagallis floribus cæruleis*, P. 557. in arvis, plentifully beyond *Croyden*.

*Anagallis lutea*, G. 618. *Anagallis flore luteo*, P. 558. in *Charlton Wood* beyond *Greenwich*. and *Hamstead wood*.

*Anchusa degener facie Malii Solis. Bastard Gromel*, G. 610. *Lithospermum arvense radice repente*, P. 432. inter segetes.

\* *Anchusa lutea Columnæ*, by *Bexley* in *Sussex*, in the way to *Rumny Marsh*.

*Androsæmum* vulg P. 575. Clymenum Italarum;  
G. 543. *Tutsan*, or *Park leav's*, on *Hamstead*  
*Heath*.

*Androsæmum* Hypericoides, G. 543. *Hypericum*  
*majus* five *Androsæmum* Math. P. 575..  
*Tutsan* St. *Johns wort*, in montosis.

\* *Androsæmum* Hypericoides hirsutum, hairy  
*Tutsan*, in *Charlton Wood*.

\* *Androsæmum* Clamprocclarenfium, Col. on St.  
*Vincent's Rocks* near *Bristol*, and on the  
*Hedge side* beyond *Lewsham*.

*Anemone nemorum*, the wood *Anemone*, or *Wind-*  
*flower*, G. 374 passim in sylvis.

\* *Anemone* flore toto rubro. in *Devoniâ*.

*Anethum*, *Dill*, G. 1033. P. 886. feritur in a-  
gris.

*Angelica sylvestris*, *Wild Angelica*, G. 999. P.  
940. in sylvis humidis.

*Angelica sativa*, *Garden Angelica*, G. 999. P. 940.  
amongst the *Rocks* not far from *Barwick*.

*Anonis*, five *Ononis spinosa* purpureo flore,  
*Prickly rest harrow*, with a purple flower, P.  
993. *Anonis* five *Resta bovis*, *Cammock*, G.  
1322. variat flore albo, in pascuis humi-  
dis.

*Anonis non spinosa* purpurea, G. 1323. P.  
993. variat etiam flore albo.

*Anthyllis Leguminosa*, *Kidney Vetch*, G. 1240.  
*Anthyllis leguminosa* vulg. P. 1093. in  
montosis.

*Antirrhinum* minimum repens, *Small creeping*  
*Snap Dragon*, or *Calves snout*, G. 549. *Antir-*  
*rhinum*

- rhinum Sylvestre minimum, *P.* 1334. in agris.  
*Antirrhinum sylvestre medium*, *P.* 1334. *Antirrhinum minus*, *G.* 549 cum priore.  
*Aparine Clivers*, or *Goof-grass*, *G.* 1122. *Aparine vulg.* *P.* 567. in sepibus.  
 \* *Aparine major*, *Plin. G.* 1122. *Boraga sylv. minor*, *P.* 765. à quo malè describitur, *Small wild Bugloss*, *great Goof grass*. In the hedge of a lane leading out of the Field to *New-market*, and in the Close adjoyning to the Church-yard. CC.  
 \* *Aparine levis.* *P.* 567. sine icone, in moist pits on *Hounslow Heath*.  
*Aphaca*, the yellow *wild Vetch*, *G.* 1250, *P.* 1067. in arvis sed rarius.  
*Apium vulg.* five palustre, *Ordinary Smallage*, *P.* 226. *Eleoselinum* five *Paludapium*, *G.* 1014. in uliginosis.  
*Aquilegia Cærulea*, *Blew Columbine*, *G.* 1093. *Aquileg. vulg. simplex*, *P.* 1367. about *Broadsworth*, and *Hample woods*, betwixt *Leusbam* and *Bromley* in *Kent*, and many places of *York-shire*.  
*Arachus*, five *Cracca major*, *Great wild Vetch* or *Tare*, *P.* 1071. *Vicia sylv. five Cracca major*, *G.* 1227. in agris.  
 \* *Arachus*, seu *Galega sylvestris*, *Birds Tare*, passim in pratis sylvis & sepibus.  
*Arachus*, seu *Cracca minor*, *Small wild Tares*, *P.* 1070. *Vicia sylv. five Cracca minima*, *G.* 1228. ubique in sepibus.  
*Arbutus*, The *Strawberry-tree*. *G.* 1469. *P.* 1490



1490. with indented leaves, in the West of Ireland.

*Argemone capitulo longiore*, Long codded wild Poppy, G. 373. P. 370. in arvis frequentior.

*Argemone capitulo torulo*, G. 373. *Argem. Capitulo rotundiori*, P. 370. in satis sed rarior, variat flore albo.

*Argemone lutea* Cambro-Britannica, yellow bastard wild Poppy. P. 370. in Wales.

*Argentina*, Silver-weed, or Wild Tansie, G. 993. *Potentilla*, P. 593. ubique ad semitas.

*Aria Theophrasti*, Wild Service Tree, or Cumberland Hawthorn, G. 1327. *Sorbus sylv.*

*Aria Theoph. dicta*, P. 1421. On Hamstead Heath, and the Hedges by.

\* *Aria Theoph. fol. obtusis*. Pin. 452. At Sandriss in Kent, Mr. Goodyer.

*Aristolochia longa*, Long Birthwort, G. 846. P. 291. near Redding, sed in loco ubi quondam fuit Monasterium, Mr. Brown.

*Armeria flore simplici*, William with a single flower, in a Wood beyond Redding.

*Armeria prolifera* Lob. G. 599. Childing sweet Williams, in the Meadows betwixt Hampton Court and Tuddington.

*Armeria sylv. humilis* flore unico rubello.

*Armoraria*, sive *Lychnis plumaria* mas flore albedo elegante, by a Ditch in a long lane betwixt Daventry and Dove-bridge in Northamptonshire, Mr. Stone-house, Ph.

*Armoraria fœmina* flore albedo elegantiori, Neer Gosworth bridg in Oxfordshire. Idem. Ph. *Armo-*

*Armoraria pratensis* mas, male wild Williams,  
G. 600. variat flore albo.

*Armoraria pratensis* flore pleno, double flowred  
Williams, G. 600. in Nether-wood hall  
grounds in Darfield Parish, Yorkshire, Mr.  
Stonehouse Ph.

*Arthemisia*, mater herbarum, Common Mug-  
wort, G. 1103. *Arthemis. vulg.* P. 90. in  
agrorum marginibus.

\* *Artomisia marina*, G, 1104. betwixt Deal  
and Dover.

*Arum vulgare maculatum* & sine maculis, Wake  
Robbin, or Cuckow pint, with and without  
spots, G. 834. P. 372. passim ad sepes.

*Arundo vallatoria*, Common Reed, G. 36. Ha-  
rundo vulg. five vallatoria, P. 1209. in stag-  
nis & udis.

*Arundo vallatoria* 30 pedes longa ex insula  
Vecti.

*Ascyrum*, St. Peters wort, G. 542, *Ascyrum*  
vulg. P. 574. in dumetis.

*Ascyrum supinum villosum palustre*, P. 574.  
*Ascyrum supinum*  $\xi\lambda\omicron\delta\epsilon\varsigma$  G. 542. in a bog  
East of Croyden.

*Asparagus sativus*, Garden Speragus, G. 1110.  
P. 454. in the Marshes beyond Bristol.

*Asperula flore Cæruleo*, Blew Wood-roof. G.  
1124 F. 562. In the Woods neer Ham-  
stead.

*Asperula*, Wood-roof, G. 1124. *Asperula aut*  
*Aspergula*, P. 563.

*Asperula quinta*, G. 1125. Small red fl w'd  
Wood-



Wood-roof, in Tuthil fields, and Black Heath.  
*Asphodelus* Lancastriæ verus, Lancashire *Aspho-*  
*dil*, G. 95. *Pseudo asphodelus* major, sive  
*palustris* P. 1218. in bogs in Surry, 2 miles  
 beyond Mr. Moors house.

*Asphodelus* palustris carinato folio, N D, *Smale*  
*water Asphodil*.

*Asplenium* sive Ceterach, Spleenwort, or *Milita-*  
*wast*, G. 1140. P. 1046. in Saxorum crepidi-  
 nibus & templorum muris.

After *Conizoides* Gesn *Fleabane Startwort*, G.  
 487. P. 131. raro occurrit.

*Astragalus* sylvaticus. *Wood or Heath peas*, G.  
 1237. in the Woods and Heath at Hamstead.

*Atriplex* olida, *Stinking Orach*, G. 327. *Atri-*  
*plex olida* sive sylv. foetida, P. 749. in Sub-  
 urbiis Londini.

\* *Atriplex* marina latifolia tota rubra, plenti-  
 fully neer *Shoram* in *Suffex*. Mr. Brown.

*Atriplex* marina semine lato, N D, neer *Har-*  
*lacham*. Ph.

*Atriplex* sylvestris vulg. G. 326. *Atriplex* vul-  
 gator sinuata major, P. 748.

\* *Atriplex* marina Kalifolia, At *Boston* *Lincoln-*  
*shire*, in the Road from the Bridge to the  
 Wash.

*Atriplex* sylvestris latifolia sive *Ves anserinus*,  
*Goose-foot*, G, 328. P. 746. in fimetis Lond.

*Atriplex* sylvestris angustifolia, G. 326. P. 748.

*Atriplex* sylv. altera, G. 326. *Atriplex* vulg.  
 sylv. sinuata minor P. 748. *small wild Orach*,  
 icona non congruunt.

*Atri-*



*Atriplex* sylv. five Polyspermon, *All-seed Orach*,  
G. 324. *Blitum* Polyspermon, P. 754.

*Atriplex* sylv. latifolia altera, G. 328.

*Atriplex* sylv. tota rubra, about St. Giles in  
the Fields.

*Atriplex* Autumnalis facie *Mercurialis*, flore  
parvo luteo, in St. Georges fields.

*Avena* vesca, *Common Oats*, G. 75. P. 1134.

*Avena* caudata Cambro britannica. Common-  
ly sowed in *Wales*, and there call'd *Tailcorn*.

*Avena* nuda, G. 75. P. 1134.

*Avena* Nigra Casp & Joan Bauhini.

*Avena* Cærulea, *Blew Haver*, seritur ad Kighly  
in *Yorkshire*.

*Auricula* muris pulchro flore, *Moufe-ear*,  
with flowr's, almost on every dry Bank about  
*Cambridge*. CC.

*Auricula* muris vid. *Pilosella*.

## B

- B** *Accharis* Monspel. *Plowmans Spicknarde*  
 G. 792. P. 114. in sylvis & montosis.  
*Barbarea*, *Wintercress*, G. 243. *Barbaræa* sim-  
 plex, P. 820. ad agrorum margines.  
*Bardana* major, *Great Burdock*, G. 809. *Bardana*  
*vulg. major*, P. 1223,  
*Bardana* minor seu *Zanthium*, G. 809. P.  
 1223. In a bog beyond *Peckham*.  
 \* *Battata* flore rubro albo & cinericeo, *Potatoes*  
 with white, and Ash-coloured flower  
 planted in many fields in *Wales*.  
*Behen* album, G. 678. *papaver spumeum*, *Spatling*  
*Poppy*, P. 263.  
 \* *Behen* album fl. amplo staminibus purpureis  
 foliisq; magis hirtis, Betwixt *Sandgate* Ca-  
 stle, and *Hide* in *Kent*, and at *Bass* Castle  
*Cornwall*.  
 \* *Behen* album hispidum, *hairy spatling Poppy*  
 plentiful about *Oxford*.  
 \* *Behen* flore albo elegantiori, three miles  
 from *Dover*, in the way to *Rye*, on the Beach  
 all along betwixt *Hide* and *Rumney*.  
*Bellis* major, *great Daysie*, G. 634. *Bellis* ma-  
 jor vulg. sive sylv. P. 528. in pratis.

*Bellis minor sylvestris*, G. 636. *Bellis sylv.*  
minor simplex, P. 530.

\* *Bellis flore herbaceo globoso*, in Mr. *Seldens* Cops neer his house in *Worcestershire*,  
Mr. *Morgan*.

*Berberis*, the *Barbary bush*. P. 561. *spina acida*  
five *Oxyacantha*, G. 1325. in sepibus.

*Beta alba*, *White Bete*, G. 318. in maritimis.

*Betonica*, *Betony*, G. 714. *Betonica vulg.* flore  
purpureo, P. 614. Variat flore albo, passim  
in sylvis, & locis siccioribus.

\* *Betonica flore carneo saturo*, in the Cow-  
pastures at *Garforth Yorkshire*, Mr. *Witham*.

*Betonica Aquatica*, G. 715. *Betonica aquatica*  
major, P. 613. Hæc omnino annumeranda  
scrophulariis, in stagnantibus passim obvia.

*Betula*, the *Birch-tree*, G. 1478. P. 1408. in  
sylvis.

*Betulus* five *Carpinus*, the *Horn-beam tree*,  
G. 1479. *Ostrya* five *Ostrya* Theophr. P.  
1406. On the West of *Primrose-Hill*, and  
*Hamstead Woods*.

*Bifolium vulgare sylv.* five *Ophrys*, *Ordinary*  
*Twayblade* or *Bifol.* P. 504. *Ophrys bifol.*  
G. 403. in pratis humidis.

\* *Bifolium minimum* I. B. l. 31. pag. 534,  
neer the Beacon on *Pendle Hill* in *Lanca-*  
*shire*.

*Bistorta major*, *Snakewood*. G. 399. *Bistorta*  
major vulg. P. 392. neer the Horse-Ferry  
at *Battersey*, in the Meadows.

*Bistorta minor*, G. 392. P. 392. in pratis hu-  
midis



midis umbrosis, at *Crosby* in *Westmoreland* and *Ravensthaith*; and two miles from *Settle* *Yorkshire*, in the pastures towards *Ingleborough* hill in a place called *Cromock*.

*Blattaria* Plin. *Yellow Moth Mullin*. G. 776

*Blattaria flore luteo*, P. 64. in locis siccioribus. Variat flore albo. Between *Deptford* and *Greenwich*.

*Blitum minus album*, the lesser white *Blite*. G. 321. *Blitum album minus syl.* P. 753.

\* *Blitum minus rubrum*, the small wild *Blite*. G. 321. *Blitum minus rubrum sylv.* P. 753. In some *Osier* holt by *Cam* River, and in a Ditch on the back of *St. Johns Colledge*, in a Close on the North of the back gate. CC.

*Bonus Henricus*, *English Mercury*, or *Good King Henry*. G. 329. *Lapathum unctuosum*. P. 1225. passim in locis incultis.

*Brassica marina Anglica*, *Sea Colewort*, G. 315.

*Brassica marina monospermos*, P. 270. By *Hastings* in *Sussex* plentifully.

*Brassica sylvestris*. G. 316. P. 269. ad sepes.

*Bromos sterilis*, *wild Oat*, G. 67. *Bromos herba sive avena sterilis*. P. 1148. in satis.

*Bromos altera* G. 76. *Avena sterilis minor*. P. 1148. *Drank* or *Small wild Oats*, secalis est vitium inter alias segetes rarissime invenitur.

*Bryonia alba*, *White Brionie*. G. 869. *Bryonia alba vulg.* P. 178. in sepibus.

*Bryonia nigra* G. 871. *Bryonia sylv. nigra* P. 170. cum cognomine suo.

*Bry-*

- \* *Bryonia nigra* sine fructu, G. 871. In the Pine walks going up to *Hamstead*.  
*Buglossum luteum*, *Langue de bœuf*, G. 798. ad agrorum margines.  
\* *Buglossum parvum longifolium* minimo flore, At *Ramney* going into the gate by the *Coney Boroughs*, An *Borago minor* sylv. Col. 183.  
*Buglossa sylvestris minor*, *small wild Bugloss*, G. 799. *Buglossum sylv. minus alterum*, P. 765. in arvis.  
*Bugula, middle Consowd*, G. 631. *Bugula vulg.* P. 524. in humidis sylvis & pratis, variat flore albo.  
\* *Bugula flore carneo*, several plants of it grow in a Close called the *Wood-close*, belonging to my Fathers house at *Mothley*, *Mr. Witham*.  
*Bugula five Consolida media Cærulea Alpina* C B. *Mountain Bugle* or *Sicle wort*, on *Carnedd Llewellyn* in *Wales*, P. 525.  
*Bulbocastanum minus*, *small Earth-Nuts*, G. 1064. *Nucula terrestris minor*, P. 893. in the meadows neer *Maribone Park* and *Hamstead*.  
*Bunias five Napus* sylv. P. 865. sylv. Lob. G. 235. *Our wild Navew*, ad agrorum margines.  
*Bupleurum angustifolium Monspeliense*, *narrow leav'd hares ear*, G 608 *Bupleurum minimum*, P. 578. betwixt *Bromeley* and *Eliham* in *Kent*, and at *Paddington* beyond the Bridge in the way to *Harrow upon the Hill*.  
*Bursa pastoris*, *Shepherds purse*, G. 276. *Bursa pasto-*

pastoris major vulg. P. 866. ubiq; magna est  
varietas hujus plantæ quoad ætatem, magni-  
tudinem, hujus folia quandoq; magis minusve  
inciduntur, quandoq; verò integra reperi-  
untur.

*Bursa pastoris* minor & minima, cum priore.

*Buxus*, the Boxtree, G. 1410. *Buxus arbor* vulg.

P. 1429. On Box hill in Surrey.

## C.

**C** *Calamintha aquatica*, water Calament, C  
684. *Calamintha arvensis verticillata*  
sive *aquatica* Belgar. Lob. P. 37. in locis hu-  
midis.

*Calamintha odore pulegii*, G. 687. P. 36.  
collibus.

*Calamintha* vulg. officinarum, G. 687. *Cal-*  
*amintha vulgaris*, P. 36. common *Callamint*  
in Saxonis.

*Calamintha montana* vulg. G. 687. *Cal-*  
*amintha minor* in cana, P. 36.

*Calceolus Maris*, our Ladies slipper, G. 443.  
217. in Helk woods in Lancashire.

*Caltha palustris* major, great Marsh Marigold.  
G. 817. *Caltha palustris* vulg. simplex,  
1213. in pratis humidis.

\* *Caltha palustris* flore pleno, in diversis placis  
in Lancashire, G. 817. 2. Can



*Camelina*, Treacle Wormseed, G. 273. *Camelina* sive *Myagrum alterum amarum*, P. 868. about a mile from Redding.

*Campanula minor alba* sive *purpurea*, little White, or purple Bell-flower, G. 452. in arenosis collibus.

*Campanula rotundifolia*, round leav'd Bell-flower, G. 452. *Campan. minor sylv. rotundifolia*. P. 651. cum priore.

*Campanula Cymbalaria foliis*, G. 452 .7. P. 652. 16. in Cornwall and Montgomery-shire. and in Bagly-wood neer Oxford.

*Cannabis mas*, male or steel hemp, G. 780. *Cannabis sativa*, P. 598. præstantissima habetur quæ feritur ad Brudeport in Surrey.

*Cannabis fœmina*, G. 708.

*Cannabis spuria*, wild Hemp, G. 709. P. 599. ad sepes & in agris, variat flore albo.

\* *Cannabis spuria* flore albo magno elegante, along the Ditches from Scrooby to Shirwood Forest.

\* *Cannabis spuria* flore albo magno staminibus luteis. In the Corn fields in the way from Caernarvon to Bangor, on the top of the Hill, two miles before you come to the Town.

*Cannabis spuria* flore pallido, labro purpureo elegante fair flower'd Nettle Hemp, in fimetis & rudibus. N. D. At Marish in Cambridge-shire, and in Kighly Yorkshire plentifully.

\* *Cannabis spuria* humilis caule penè ad summum foliis viduata. In the Corn fields in Surrey.

*Capillus Veneris*, vide *Adiantum* & *Trichomanes*.

*Cardamine*, Cuckow flower, or *Ladie smock*, C. 259, *Cardamine altera minor*, P. 826. ubi in pratis humidis.

\* *Cardamine* seu *Nasturtium aquat.* amarum *bitter Water Cresses.* prod. 45. in a bog betwixt the Duke of *Norfolks* garden, and *Lambert Church*, in the way by *Thames* side, and in *Cornwall*.

*Cardamine pumila* *Bellidis folio* *Alpina*. G. 260. plantula *Cardamines alterius æmula* *Clus.* H. 828. On the Rock neer the Quarry by *Bath* in variis locis juxta *Rippon* ad monasterium ejus, and in *Denbighshire*.

*Cardamine* seu *Sium minus* *impatiens*, *Impatiens* *Ladies Smock*, G. 260. *Sium Nasturtii sylv.* folio, P. 1241, In Rills and Ditch banks about *Bath*.

\* *Cardamine minor* *laciniatis foliis*, P. 826. 55. sine icone, An *Nasturtium aquat.* minus prod. 104. 4. Hanc ad me misit, Dr. *Gunthorp* ex *Cornubia*.

*Cardiaca*, *Motherwort*, G. 705. P. 42. cum feminibus projectis.

*Cardus eriocephalus*, G. 1152. *Woolly headed thistle*, *Cardus Tomentosus Anglicus*, P. 980. in montosis sed non multum frequens.

*Cardus Lanceatus*, *Spear*, or the greater broad *Spear thistle*, G. 1174. *latifolius* sive major, P. 992. in pratis. *Datur* & *angustifolius lanceatus*.

\* *Car-*



- \* *Carduus Lanceatus* flore & capite minoribus,  
On the Ditch sides beyond *St. James's*.
- Carduus Mariæ*, *Ladies thistle*, G. 1150. *Carduus Mariæ* vulg. P. 976. ad agrorum margines.
- \* *Carduus Mariæ hirsutus non maculatus*, in a Ditch neer my Lord *Southampton's* house, and about *Islington*.
- Carduus mollis* flore cæruleo, An mollis foliis *Lapathi*? G. 1184. on the highest Rock of *Snowdon*, and in *Brearclyff* neer *Brunly Lancashire*.
- Carduus moscatus*. G. 1174. *Carduus Avenarius* seu *moscatus*, P. 959. in montosis.
- Carduus solstitialis*, *St. Barnabies Thistle*, G. 1166. *Carduus solstitialis* Lob. P. 989.
- Carduus stellatus*, betwixt *London* and *Mile end* plentifully, G. 1166. *Carduus stellatus* five *Calcipatravul*. P. 689.
- \* *Carduus spinosissimus altissimus*. *beath Thistle*.
- Carduus palustris*, the *Marsh Thistle*, P. 958.  
An *palustris* caule crispo subrubente. CC.
- Carduus Polyacanthus*, *Thistle upon Thistle*, G. 1173. P. 982. ad agrorum margines, variat flore albo ut *Cardui* plerique.
- Carduus vulgarissimus viarum*, G. 1173. *Ceananathos* seu *viarum* & *vinearum* repens. P. 959.
- Carlina acaulis* minor flore purpureo, G. 1158.  
*Carlina sylv.* *Septentrionalium*, P. 969.  
*Dwarf Carlina Thistle*, in montosis & collibus siccioribus.



*Carlina sylvestris* major, G. 1159. P. 969. cum priore.

\* *Carum* sive *Careum*, *Caraways*, allata sunt mihi semina ex agro Lincolnienſi ibidem nata quæ nullatenus cedebant Germanicis, G. 1034. *Carum* vulg. P. 910.

*Caryophyllata*, *Avens*, or *Herb Benet*. G. 994. *Cariophyllata* vulg. P. 136. ubique ferè in ſepibus.

*Caryophyllata* montana, G. 994. P. 136. common in the woods of *Lancashire*.

\* *Cariophyllata* mont. flore pleno, At *Brear-cliff* in a wood of Mr. *Brearcliffs*, below his houſe. An *Caryophyllara* vulg. flore major C. *Capp*.

*Caryophyllus* montanus purpureus, *wild Purple* jagged *Pink*, G. 593. Neer *Nottingham* betwixt the Town and the Gallows, Maſter *Stonehouſe*.

*Caryophyllus pratensis*, G. 594. *Caryophyllus pratensis* noſter major, P. 1338. 2. ſine icon. *Deptford Pink*, in the Meadow on this ſide *Deptford*, and in a Lane neer *Early Heat* by *Redding*, and in *Tuddington* field.

*Caryophyllus marinus minimus* Lob. G. 602. *gramen marinum minimus*, P. 1279. *Thrift* in paludibus ſaliſis.

*Caryophyllus saxatilis* *Ericæ* fol. umbellatis corymbis C. B. *Rock Pink*, with *Heath-like* leaves, P. 1341. 1. *Saxifraga alſineſolia* major, *Great Pearlwort*, Ph. in montolis & alperis. In the middle way betwixt *Lippoc* and *Peters* field.

*Cary*

*Caryophyllus minimus muscosus nostras, our smallest moss-like Pink, or small Pearl wort, P. 1340. Hujus duas species in horto meo sicco servo ex Cornubiæ montibus allatas.*

*Carylophyllus sylv. flore simplici Snaue. Rubens, G. 591. On the Cattle Walls at Rochester.*

*Castanea, Chesnut tree, G. 1442. P. 1400. in sylvis quibusdam & viridariis præsertim in Essexia.*

*Catanance seu Ervum sylvestre, Crimson Grass vetch, G. 1249. P. 1079 ad pratorum & arborum margines sed rariùs.*

*Caucalis apii foliis flore rubro, G. 1021. Caucalis Angl. flore rubente, P. 920. Bastard parsley, with red flowers.*

*Caucalis altera purpurascens foliis latioribus & crassioribus semine etiam majore, Lob. Advers. An Caucalis major, Ph.*

*Caucalis minor flosculis rubentibus, G. 1022. Caucalis minor flore rubente, P. 921. ad sepes.*

*Caucalis nodosa echinato semine, G. 1022. P. 921. ad agrorum margines.*

\* *Caucalis tenuifolia minor flore cæruleo, at a Chalk hole at Cheme in Surrey.*

*Caucalis albis floribus, Hedgehog Parsley with white flowers, G. 1021. Caucalis vulg. albis flor. P. 920. inter segetes.*

\* *Caucalis seu Echinophora tertia λεπτόφυλλος purpurea Col. pag 67. Caucalis Echinophora major & minor purp. Col. P. 920. plenti-*



fully in the Corn fields, about *Banbury*, *Oxford*, and neer *Slough Middlesex*.

\* *Caucalis minor semipedalis*, G. 1023. hujus tantum meminit sub finem descriptionis quintæ, Amongst Wheat plentifully neer *Peters field*, Mr. *Goodyer*, who call'd it *Caucalis pumila segetum*.

*Cauda maris*, Mouse tail, G. 426. P. 500. in *Chelsey Meadow*.

*Centaurium parvum*, G. 547. *Centaurium minus vulg.* flore rubro & albo, P. 272. *Small Centory*, in montosis pratis & arvis.

*Centaurium luteum*, G. 547. P. 272. plentifully on *Roe-hill* in *Kent*.

*Centaurium luteum perfoliatum*, G. & P. ut supra, in montosis & siccioribus pratis.

*Cerasus avium nigra & racemosa*, *Birds cherry*, or *Black grape Cherry tree*, G. 1504 P. 1517. in the *North Hedgeberry tree*.

*Cerasus nigra*, G. 1505. In several places in *Kent*.

*Cerasus sylvestris* minimo fructu cordiformi, neer *Stockport*, and in other places of *Cheshire*, called by the Country people the *Merry tree*, Mr. *Stonehouse*.

*Cerasus sylvestris*, the wild *Cherry tree*, in a Wood by *Bath*, and plentifully not far from *Peters field*.

*Cerifolium sylv.* *Hedge Chervil*, G. 1038. *Mirrhis sylv.* P. 935. passim ad sepes.

*Chamæcistus vulg.* flore luteo sive *Helianthemum Anglicum luteum & album*, *English yellow*



yellow and white *Cistus*, or little *Sun-flowr*,  
in montosis, & siccis, P. 655. G. 1282. in  
montibus *Surriæ* frequens.

*Chamedrys* sylv. *Wild Germander*, G. 657.

*Chamædrys spuria* sylv. P. 107. 11. variat  
flore albo in pratis ubique.

*Chamaeflix marina* *Anglica* sive *Filicula petræa*  
*foemina*, female dwarf *Stone Fern*, G. 1143.  
on the cliffs west to *Hastings* *Sussex* abundantly.

\* *Chamæpeuce Turneri* part. 1. pag. 129. Dr.  
*Turners Dwarf pine*, quam ille bellè depingit,  
on a very high hill in the North call'd *Boulser*.

\* *Chamæpeuce foemina* seu polyspermos, At  
*Dovestones* in the side of *Yorkshire*, near *Widdop*, and a mile on this side *Lippock* in *Hampshire*.

*Chamalinum perpusillum*, *Dwarf wild Flax*,  
G. 559. betwixt *Highgate* and *Barnet*, and  
by the *Rivers* side near *Exeter*.

*Chamamelum nudum odoratum*, G. 754. *Chamamelum nudum*, P. 86. In *Tuttil* fields.

*Chamamelum*, *Chamemill*, G. 754. *Chamamel. vulg.* P. 85. in pascuis quibusdam, In  
the waste ground on this side *Hide-Park*, and  
on *Hunslow Heath* every where.

*Chamanerion. Rose-Bay. Willow herb*, G. 477.  
in sylvis quibusdam humidis, at *Greenwich* in  
the place where *Balast* is taken up.

*Chamanerion angustifolium*, *Narrow leav'd Willow herb*, G. 477. P. 548. on the walls  
of *Comb-Park* near *Ham*.

*Camæpythis* mas, male ground pine, Archipoet  
nostrati Spencer, Terebinth, G. 525. Cha  
mæpith. vulg. P. 283. in agro Cantiano.

*Chelidonium* majus vulg. great Celandine, G.  
617. *Chelidonium* majus, G. 1096. ubique  
in sepibus.

*Chelidonium* minus, Pilewort, G. 618. P. 617.  
in pratis humidis.

*Chelidonium* minus flore pleno, In Devonshire  
& at Malmesbury Wiltshire, P. 617. 4.

*Chrysanthemum* segetum, Corn Marigold, G.  
743. *Chrysanthemum* segetum nostras. H.  
1369. in plerisque satis in quorum quibusdam  
nimis luxuriat, segetemque nutrimento spec  
liat.

\* *Chrysanthemum* flore pleno, As you go out  
of Nonesuch Park, towards Letherhead in  
great Cornfield.

*Cichoreum* sylv. wild blew Succory, G. 284. I.  
776. in arvis, variat flore albo sed rarissime

*Cicuta*, Hemlock, G. 1061. *Cicuta* vulg. ma  
jor, P. 932. ad plerasque sepes.

*Cicutaria* tenuifolia, thin leav'd wild Hemlock  
G. 1063. *Cicuta* minor seu fatua, P. 933.  
cum priore.

*Cicutaria* palustris, G. 1063. *Cicutaria* palu  
stris tenuifolia, P. 933. in locis palud  
sis.

*Cicutaria* alba, G. 1038. 6. *Cicutaria* palustr  
alba, P. 932. 4. sine icone, Hist. Ludg. 761.  
optima icon.

*Circea* Lutetiana, Enchanters Nightshade, G.

351. *Circea Lutetiana major*, P. 351.  
In locis humidis & umbrosis.

*Cirsium montanum Anglicum*, single headed  
*Thistle*, G. 1183. P. 961. On *Barns* com-  
mon.

\* *Cirsium altissimum* fol. latioribus & albidio-  
ribus, In several places of *Wales*, and on a  
Moor two miles East from *Croydon*, where  
they dig peat.

\* *Cistus*, mas brevior folio, P. 659. *Cistus*  
mas dentatus, G. 1276. *Small leav'd male*  
*Cistus*, Accepit Dr. *Bowles* insignis *Borani-*  
*cus* mihiq; communicavit, ex *Cambro-Bri-*  
*tannia*.

*Clematis Daphnoides minor* seu *Vinca Pervinca*  
*minor*, *Periwinkle*, G. 894. *Vinca Pervinca*  
vulg. P. 380. in umbrosis, On the West of  
*Hamstead Heath* plentifully.

*Clinopodium minus* sive vulg. P. 21. *Ocimum*  
*sylv. wild Basil*, G. 675. in dumetis, variat  
flore albo.

*Cochlearia* vulg. *Common Scurvy-grass*, P.  
285. *Cochlearia Britannica*, G. 401. in ma-  
ritimis & *Thamisi* fluvio.

\* *Cochlearia longiori* & sinuato folio, On the  
banks of *Thames* over against *Blackwall*.

*Cochlearia rotundifolia*, *Great round leav'd Scur-*  
*vy-grass*, G. 401. *Cochlearia rotundifolia*  
sive *Battavorum*, P. 285. Plentifully in the  
Peak of *Derby-shire*, and on the Rocks in  
*Cornwall*.

*Cochlearia rotundifolia minima*, *Small round*  
*leav'd*



leav'd Scurvy-grass, in *Anglesey*, P. 286.  
fine icone.

\* *Colchicum* Anglicum purpureum ut etiam flore albo sed rarius, *Meadow Saffron*, in Occidentalis Angliæ partibus in pratis humidioribus, G. 157.

\* *Colchicum* Anglicum duplici serie petalorum.

\* *Colchicum* Angl. saturationis purpuræ.

\* *Colchicum* Anglicum petalis ex albo & purpureo dimidiatis mixtis, hæc tria Colchica crescunt in prato juxta Comb. in agro Oxoniensi, Mr. Brown.

*Conserva*, River hairy weed, G. 1570. & *Algae* aquatilis capillacea, P. 1261.

\* *Conserva* Plin. setis porcinis similis, Belowe Charlton in Kent, in the Marsh Ditches neere to Thames.

*Consolida* major flore purpureo & albo, *Comfrey* with purple and white flowers, G. 806. *Symphytum majus* vulg. P. 523. in locis humidis.

\* *Consolida* major flore rubro, By Redding, and two miles Eastward from Arundel.

*Consolida regalis* sylv. Larks heel, G. 1083. in a field by Pershore in Worcester-shire, Ph.

*Convolvulus* major albus, Great white Bindweed, P. 163. *Similax lenis* sive levis major, G. 861. in sepibus.

\* *Convolvulus* major flore carneo, At Somerset Bridge end in the way from London to Peters field.

*Convolvulus minimus* spicæ foliis, G. 862. *Convolv.* spicæ foliis, P. 172. In the fields about great

great *Dunmow* in *Essex*, and in *Taddington* field.

*Convolvulus minor purpureus*, *P.* 172. *Smilax lenis minor*, *G.* 861. in agris, variat flore albo & rubro.

*Convolvulus niger*, volubilis nigra, *G.* 863. *Convolvulus niger Atriplicis folio*. *P.* 172. inter segetes.

*Conyza major* vide *Baccharis Monspeliensum*.

*Conyza media*, *Middle Flea wort*, *G.* 402. in locis uliginosis.

*Conyza minima*, *G.* 482. in aquosis cum priore.

*Conyza Cærulea acris*, *G.* 484. *Conyza odorata cærulea*, *P.* 126. in montosis pratis, On *Parsons* green on the Ditch banks plentifully.

*Conyza foliis laciniatis*, *G.* 483. *Conyza Helenitis pilosa fol. laciniatis*, *P.* 126. In the Isle of *Ely*, about *Marsh* and *Chatteress*, C C.

\* *Conyza acris* flore albo, plentifull at *Heddington* hill by *Oxford*, and in *Yorkshire*, Mr. *Witham*

\* *Conyza palustris*, *P.* 1232. In the Ditches betwixt *Wisbeech*, and by *Gyhorn* in the Isle of *Ely*.

\* *Corallina comis ad instar caudæ vulpinæ sparsis*. *Sheeps tail'd Coralline*, found cast upon the Beach betwixt *Margate* and *Dover Castle*.

*Corallium album*, *White Coral*, *G.* 1576. Corall.  
al-



album majus & minus, P. 1300. in cautibus maritimis.

\* *Coriandrum* vulgare, *Coriander*, G. 1012. P. 918. satum erat in Essexia, unde allata mihi semina Germanicis paria.

*Cornu Cervinum*, *Buckshorn*, G. 427. *Coronopus* vulg. sive cornu Cervinum, P. 502. passim juxta vias.

*Coronopus* Ruellii, *Swines cresses*, G. 427. *Coronopus* repens vel recta Ruellii, P. 502.

*Corallina* Anglica, *English Coralline*, G. 1571. *Musculus marinus squammatus* sive *Corallina squammata*, P. 1296. adnascitur testis piscium & saxi.

*Corallina* alba sive *Musculus marinus*, *White Coralline*, or *Sea-moss*, G. 1571. P. 1294. inter scopulos.

*Cornus* fœmina, *Dogberry-tree*, G. 1467. P. 1521. in dumetis & sepibus.

*Corylus* sylv. *Wild Hedge Nut*, G. 1438. *Corylus* sive *Nux avellana* sylv. P. 1416. in sylvis & sepibus.

*Cotula* fœtida flore pleno, G. 757. P. 87. In the Isle of Thanet, and betwixt Gillingham and Chattam, in a close adjoyning to the Marsh.

\* *Cotula* non fœtida flore pleno, G & P. ib. In St. James's field on the upper side neer the Highway.

*Cotula* fœtida, *Stinking Mayweed*, G. 757. P. 87. in agris.

*Cotula* non fœtida, *Dogs Chamemile*, P. 87.

*Coty-*



*Cotyledon palustris*, *Water Penny wort*, G. 530.

*Cotyledon acris septemtrionalium*, P. 1214.

in uliginosis, On *Hamstead* heath in the bogs.

*Cotyledon hirsuta*, *Hairy Kidney wort*, on the moist Rocks of *Snowdon*, and several Mountains of *Wales*.

*Crataegonum album*, *Wild Cow-wheat*, G. 91.

in sylvis & inter segetes, At *Waltham Abbey* in *Hartford-shire*.

*Crataegonum cubitalis altitudinis flore luteo*, In the Isle of *Wight*, Mr. *Cole*, and in the Kings meadows at *Godstone* in *Surrey*.

*Crataegonum Euphrosyne*, *Eye-bright Cow wheat*, G. 92. *Euphrasia pratensis rubra major*, P. 1319. in pratis & inter segetes, floris color nunc intensius aliàs dilutius rubescit.

*Crista Galli*, *Yellow rattle*, or *Coxcomb*, G. 1071. *Pedicularis sive Crista Galli mas*, Ger. 1071. P. 713. ubique in pratis, variat flore albo.

*Cirithium marinum*, *Rock Sampire*, G. 533.

*Cirithium mar. vulgatus*, P. 1286. On the cliffs of the Rocks, in most parts of *England*.

*Cirithium Chrysanthemum*, G. 533. P. 1287.

*Cirithium spinosum*, G. 533. *Cirithium maritimum spinosum seu Pastinaca marina*, P. 1286. By *Lee* in *Essex*, ut *Ph* 'tis not found there, but below *Feverham*.

*Cro. us sativus*, *True or common Saffron*, feritur in agro *Cantabrigiensi* & *Essexia*, G. 151.

*Cruciata*, *Cross wort*, G. 1123. *Cruciata vulg.*  
P.

P. 566. in *Hamstead* Church yard, & in accidentalibus partibus in dumetis.

*Cuscuta* sive *Cossutha*, *Dodder*, G. 577. P. 1. in agris & *Ericetis*, circa varias plantas, *Ericam*, *genistam* *lupulum*, *urticam*, *fabas* quas (nisi avellatur) strangulat, hinc *Epiatica*, *Epigenista*, *Epiurtica*, &c.

*Cyanus* vulg. *common blew Bottle*, G. 732. *Cyanus* minor vulg. diversorum colorum, P. 98. inter segetes, coloris sc. cærulei, albi, purpurei, in the corn fields neer *Cambridge*.

*Cyanus* flore cæruleo medio purpureo, In *Stonesberfley* field *Yorkshire*. Mr. *Witham*.

*Cyanus* flore albo medio cæruleo, In the fields by *Hocley* in the *Hole*, neer *Oxford*, Mr. *Witham*.

*Cynocrambe*, *Dogs Mercury*, G. 333. *Cynocrambe* vulg. P. 296. in sylvis & sepibus.

*Cynoglossum* majus vulg. *Hounds tongue*, G. 804. P. 511. passim ad agrorum margines, variat flore albo.

*Cynoglossum* minus folio virente, G. 805. *Cynoglossum* semper virens, P. 512. At *Norbury* in *Surry*, a mile from *Letherhead* plentifully.

\* *Cynosorchis* minor *Pannonica*, the lesser *Austrian dog stones*, G. 207. *Cynosorchis* *militaris* *Pannonica*, P. 1345. On *Chiswell* hills neer *Oxford*, and neer *Hereford*.

*Cyperus* longus inodorus, unsavory *Cyperus* with long roots, P. 1264. On *Hinton Moor* in *Cambridge-shire*, and several *Fenny* places.

*Cype-*

*Cyperus Gramineus Miliaceus, Ph gramen Cyperoides miliaceum* C B. 90. In the Meadows on the East-side of *Hampsted* heath, and in the North plentifully.

*Cyperus Typhinus*, P. 1171. At the farther end of the *Neat house* Garden in the way to *Chelisy*.

*Cyperus repens* rad. longa unicoq; capite, Betwixt *Sanawich* and *Deal*, ad lictus maris.

## D.

*D* *Ancus* vide *passinaca*.

*Dens Leonis*, *Dandelion*, G. 290. P. 780. est magna varietas foliorum hujus plantæ, sed non tanta ut inde novæ species constituantur.

*Dentaria*, *Tooth wort*, G. 1585. P. 1363. In a Wood three miles beyond *Croydon*, near *Waddington* towards the *Down*.

*Digitalis purpurea*, *Purple fox glove*, G. 790. P. 653. in montosis, variat flore albo.

*Disfucus sylv wild Teasel*, or *Venus basin*, G. 1167. P. 984. ad agrorum margines.

*Disfucus minor* sive *virga pastoris* *She beards rod* G. 1186. P. 984. ad lēpes & vias regias sed rarius, In a lane by *Deptford*, and beyond *Fulham* in the way to *Hammer Smith*.

*Dracunculus majus* *Officinarum*, *great Leopards bane*, G. 759. P. 319. On the high mountains of *Northumberland*.



*Draba lutea*, Yellow Arabian mustard, P. 851  
*Draba quarta*, G. 274.

*Dryopteris* Adv. true Oke fern, G. 1135. fil.  
*querna repens*, P. 1041. in uliginosis.

*Dryopteris* Tragi, Tree fern, G. 1135. At the bottom  
 of Pendle hills, towards the new Church

*Dryopteris nigra* sive *Onopeteris mas*, G. 1137.  
*adanthum nigrum vulg.* P. 1049 in umbrosis  
 & asperis, At Darkin Towns end, just over  
 the River.

\* *Dryopteris* fol. minutim incis. On the Rocks  
 of the Fels, three miles from Hawks-head  
 Lancashire.

\* *Dryopteris marina*, In the cliffs of the Rocks  
 and shady places, half a mile West from Hawks-  
 heads, by the Sea-shore.

*Dulcamara*, seu *Amaraduleis*, Bitter-sweet, C.  
 350. P. 350. in sepibus, variat flore albo.

\* *Dulcamara marina*, variat etiam flore albo. At  
 littora Cantiana, Both sorts grow plentifully  
 at Shoreham in Sussex. Mr. Brown.

## E.

**E** *Bulus* sive *Sambucus humilis*, Danewort,  
*Danes-blood*, or *Dwarf-elder*, G. 142.  
*Ebul*, vulg. P. 206. in agris, sed rarius.

*Echium* vulg. G. 802. P. 519. In muris & locis  
 siccis variat fl. albo, Without Frier Bacons Street  
 dy, Oxford. \* *Echium*

\* *Echium* fl. carneo cæruleo & albo, In many places 'twixt *Aylesbury* and *Evesham*.

*Echium* alterum seu *Lycopsis* Anglica, *Wall bugloss*, G. 802. P. 519. cum priore.

*Elaphoboscum* vid. *pastinaca*.

*Elatine* sive *veronica* fæmina Fuch. *female fluellin*, G. 625. *Elat.* folio subrotundo, P. 550. inter segetes & ad agrorum margines.

*Elatine* altera, G. 625. *Elat.* fol. acuminato, P. 553. cum priore.

*Enulacampana* sive *Helenium*, *Elicampane*, G. 793. P. 654. In pratis & pascuis quibusdam.

*Equisetum* majus, G. 1113. *Equis.* palustre majus, P. 1200. *Great marsh Horstail*.

*Equisetum* fatidum sub aquis repens, G. 1115. P. 1201. In *Saint George's* Fields in all the Ditches.

*Equisetum* lacustre foliis mansu arenosis seu *Hippuris* *Coralloides*, &c. in uliginosis.

*Equisetum* nudum sive junceum, G. 1113. P. 1204. In Pits on *Hampsted* Heath, and at *Hammer-smith* near *Sir Nicholas Crisps* Brick pit.

*Equisetum* segetale seu arvense longioribus setis G. 1114. P. 1202. 12. ubiq; inter segetes.

*Equisetum* sylvaticum, G. 1114. *Equis.* pratense majus, P. 1202. In *Charlton* woods, and the Meadows by *Hampsted*. heath.

*Equisetum* palustre alterum brevioribus foliis, P. 1203. *Cauda equina* fæmina, G. 1114.

\* *Equisetum* pratense longissimis setis, C. B. 247. betwixt *Wandfor* and *Wimbleton*, in the mid-way in the Meadows.



\* *Equisetum* primum Math. quo utuntur arcuarii ad sagittas poliendas, At *Skippon* and *Craven* in *Lancashire*, and in *Rigby Woods*.

\* *Equisetum* palustre ramosum & aquis immersum seu mille folium aquaticum equiseti folium, in aquis pigrioribus, C.C. On the back side of the Grange in the ditches beyond *Southmark*, and betwixt *Limehouse* end and *Blackwall*.

*Erica* baccifera tenuifol. G. 1383. *Erica* baccifera nigra, P. 1485. Plentifully in *Lancashire* and *Yorkshire*, and many other places.

*Erica* vulgaris sive pumila, common heath, G. 1380. *Erica* pumila Belgarum, *Scoparia* nostras, P. 1482. sed non congruunt icones; variat flore albo, uti pleræque:

*Erica* major floribus purpureis, G. 1382. *Erica* coris folio maxima purpurascens, P. 1481.

*Erica* tenuifolia. *Erica* vergata seu sexta Clusii, P. 1488. in several heaths in *Surrey*.

*Erigerum* vulg. common Groundsel, G. 278. P. 671. ubi vis locorum sese offert.

*Erigerum* tomentorum alterum, G. 279. *Seneccio* foetidus, P. 672. ad agrorum margines.

*Eruca* aquatica, *Water-rocket*, G. 248. P. 1242.

*Eruca* marina, G. 248. P. 821. ad littus maris in *Cornubia*.

*Erica* sylv. vulgarior, G. 246. P. 818. in fissuris murorum.

*Eryngium* marinum, *Sea holly*, G. 1162. P. 986.

*Erytemum* vulg seu lio, *Bank cresses*, G. 254. P. 833. juxta seminas.



*Efula exigua* Tragi, *small annual purge*, G. 503.

*Tithymalus leptophyllus*, P. 193. inter segetes.

*Efula major Germanica*, *Quaksalvers Turbith*  
*Water spurge*, G. 501. by a Wood side a mile  
from *Bath*, and betwixt *Guilford* and *Godli-*  
*man* near *Compton*, in a wheat field by the side  
of a Moor, near Mr. *Taldons* house.

*Efula minor* seu *Pithusa*, G. 502. In divers corn  
fields near *Petersfield*, *Hampshire*.

*Efula rotunda* vid. *peplus*.

*Euonymus* Theophr. *Prick-timber*, or *spindle-tree*  
G. 1468. P. 241. in sepibus.

*Eupatorium Cannabinum* *fæmina*, *Water-hemp*,  
or *Water-Agrimony*, G. 711. *Eupat. Aquati-*  
*cum*, P. 595. in aquosis.

*Eupatorium Cannabinum* *mas*, *common Dutch*  
*Agrimony*, G. 711. ad rivulos.

*Eupatorium* *aquat. folio integro*. In the ditches  
near the Bridge at *Awdrey Causey*, and many  
other places. CC.

*Eupatorium Cannabinum* *palmare & angustifolium*,  
In *Surrey* near to *Sommerfet-bridge*,  
in the Fish-pond upon the Moor.

*uphragia* sive *Euphrasia*, *Eye-bright*, G. 663.

*Euphragia* *vulg.* P. 1390. variat flore Cæruleo  
in pratis humidis.

## F.

**F**aba major hortensis, Great garden Beans, G.  
1209. Seritur in arvis.

Faba sylv. G. 1209. P. 1054. cum priore, plurimæq; ejus species in arvis seruntur.

Fagus, The Beech, in sylvis & montibus, G. 1441.  
P. 1403. hujus folia in aliis arboribus magis in aliis minus inciduntur, magis, on the first heath behind Redding, in the way to Oxford.

Ferrum equinum, Horshoe, G. 1235. Ferrum equin. majus, P. 1091. On the hills about Bath, and between Bath and Marleborough.

Ferrum equinum comosum, P. 1092. 4. Bushy headed Horshoe, vetch. On Gogmagog hill, at New-market heath, and in a Chalk-pit Close at Cherry-Hinton. CC. app.

Filipendula, Dropwort, G. 1058. P. 435. umbrosis.

Filipendula aquatica, G. 1060. Oenanthe aquatica major, P. 1233. In fossis quam plurimis.

Filicula petræa mas, G. 1142. in locis siccioribus.

Filix mas ramosa pinnulis dentatis, Male fern, G. 1128. P. 1036. In umbrosis uliginosis.

Filix femina, G. 1128. Filix femina vulg. 1039. cum superiore.

Filix florida seu Osmurda regalis, Water fern, Osmunda

*Osmond Royal*, G. 1131. P. 1038. in uliginosis.  
Frequent in most parts of *Cornwall*.

*Filix* Dauci foliis. On old walls a mile from  
*Haslenden* going over the hill towards *Good-*  
*shaw Chappel*.

*Filix* fontana mas, G. 1142. *Filicula* fontana, P.  
1044. 6.

*Filix* mas non ramosa pinnulis angustis raris  
profunde dentatis, *Rock male fern*, G. 1130.  
in locis asperis & umbrosis.

*Filix* mas non ramosa pinnulis latis auriculatis  
spinosis, *Pointed male fern*, G. 1130. ad sepes  
in locis saxosis.

\* *Filix* saxatilis crispa, P. 1686. ut opinor, *Cur-*  
*led Wall fern*, over the Gate as you go into  
*King-street*.

*Filix* mas non ramosa pinnulis latis densis minu-  
tim dentatis, G. 1129. ubiq; ad sepes.

*Flos Adonis*, flore rubro, flos *Adonis*, with red  
flowers, G. 387. inter segetes. Plentifully in  
*Kent* near *Roe-hill*.

*Fragaria* fructu hispido, *Prickly Strawberry*, G.  
998. 2. In *Hidepark* and *Hampsted* woods.

*Fragaria* minima vesca seu sterilis, G. 998. P.  
758. 4. in sylvis.

*Fraxinus*, *Ash-tree*, G. 1472. *fraxinus* vulg. P.  
1419. in sylvis & sepibus.

*Fraxinus* Bubula sive sorbus vulg. G. 1473. *Or-*  
*nus* seu *fraxinus* sylv. P. 1419. the *Quicken-*  
*tree*, cum priore at rarior.

*Fucus* sive *Alga tinctoria*, & muscus marinus,  
*Dying red sea moss*, P. 1289. near *Bridlington* on  
the



the shoar, & in maritimis borealibus.

*Fucus marinus rotundus*, *Sea points or laces*, on the south side of the Isle of *Wight* on the rocks.

*Fucus polyschides*, G. 1570. *Fucus maximus polyschides*, P. 1292. *Sea girdles* with many l. beils.

*Fucus spongiosus nodosus*, *Sea ragged staff*, G. 1570. *spongia ramosa altera Anglica*, P. 1300 betwixt *Sandwich* and *Deal*.

\* *Fucus phaeogonoides* fol. indivisis penes magnam est varietas hujus Fuci quoad fol. magnitudinem, crassitiem & colorem, Quorundam insuper folia serrata aliorum integra quandoq; crispa vel plana.

*Fumaria purpurea*, *Fumitory*, G. 1088. P. 287 in fatis & arvis.

\* *Fumaria alba* sine claviculis. In *Pendle Forest Lancashire*, and at *Crediton* in *Devonshire*.

*Fumaria alba latifolia claviculata*, G. 1088. *Fumar. latifolia alba*, P. 288. in *Charlton Wood* and on *Black-heath*.

\* *Fungi* multi ex uno pede perniciosi, I B. t. 3. 834, ubiq; fere obvii.

\* *Fungi* multi ex uno pede Clypei formes variorum colorum per oras crenati vel non, I B. t. 3. 836. In rusticorum tuguriolis vetustis putrescentibus.

*Fungi* esculenti & non esculenti, *Mushrooms* *poysonous*, and not *poysonous*, G. 1580. P. 1316 in pratis.

\* *Fungi* ex putrescentibus carnibus, &c. enati plurimorum generum, Anglicè *Mouldiness*. Hos fungos

fungos detexit sagacissimus vir Dominus *Hook* in suo singulari libro micrographico nuper edito, ibidemque belle depinxit. Quam plurimas alias fungorum species vidi, possideoque quas in præsentiarum omitto, quasdam autem adjeci, quod non ita pridem inaudiverim prodisse librum Romæ qui trecentas & ultra describit.

\* *Fungus* campani formis, niger parvus multa semina plana in se continens, Mr. *Morgans* Garden *Westminster*, call'd in *Wostershire* *Corn bells*, where it grows plentifully.

\* *Fungus* corallii rubri colore, multis lineis nigricantibus masculisque luteis insignitus, P. 1321. apud *Cambro. Britannos*.

\* *Fungus* disci formis, tuberis species, betwixt *Highbgate* and *Hampsted* in the valley, and on the downs of *Suffex* and *Surrey*.

\* *Fungus* Hepatis facie & colore, As you go from Sir *Robert Dillingtons* house to the new Church in the *Isle of Wight*.

\* *Fungus* luteus sambucino similis, colore suo manus inficiens, *Genistæ spinosæ* vulg. adnascitur, Dr. *Cunihorp*.

\* *Fungus* Oviformis, On a Moor betwixt *Reod-lane* and *Sommerfet-bridge* in *Hampshire*.

\* *Fungus* pyriformis, In old Pastures not far from *Yarmouth*, on the North of the *Isle of Wight*.

\* *Fungus* pediculo bulbofo innixus pallidus & maculatus, I B. r. 3. 343. In some antient Pastures.

\* *Fungus*



- \* *Fungus ramosus flavus & albidus*, I B. t. 3. 837.  
At *Fulham* Towns end in the way to *Hammer Smith*.
- \* *Fungus rotundus supernè concavus & translucentus coloris succini*, in Mr. *Morgan's* garden & alter *coccinei coloris*, in St. *James's* Park in the Winter time on old decayed Trees.
- \* *Fungus semicircularis durus*, multos durat per annos, originem debet pyro domesticæ & sylv.
- \* *Fungus sterquilini albus & niger perniciosus*, I B. t. 3. 845.
- \* *Fungus tertius quinti generis* Clus. pag. 265.  
On a decay'd Willow on the North of St. *Nesbitt's* near the Mill.
- \* *Fungus faviginosus*, *Hony-comb Mushroom*, G. 1583. P. 1371. Beyond *Ditton* in *Cambridge-shire*, and on the bottom of an old Oak three miles short of *Guilford* as you go from *Cobham*, crescit ab Aprili ad Maii finem.
- \* *Fungus durus arborum sive igniarius*, *Touchwood*, P. 1323. Antiquis adnascitur arboribus.
- \* *Fungus pulverulentus seu tubera terræ*, *Fuss* or *Puff-balls*, G. 1583. P. 1319. datur minimus, nucis magnitudine, coloris purpurei, in *Hampton Court* Park.
- \* *Fungus stelliformis*, At *Hampton Court* below the house near King *Henry's* gate.
- \* *Fungus scarlatinus calice amplo*, ex absynthio marino post olei Chymici extractionem projecto in hortum Coll. Medd. Lond. & ibidem sepulto ortus



*Fungus solidus* ex betula & quandoq; ulmo, IB.  
t. 3. 841. in plagâ boreali, *Birch-ball*, in *Surrey Swans-ball*, hoc ludunt pueri loco pilæ  
palmaria, Oritur ex putridis partibus dictarum arborum.

*Fungus Ophioglossides*, On grassie Ant-hills, in a Close next *Hample-wood*, Mr. *Stonehouse*, and at *Comb-park* in the way to *Kingston*.

*Fungus Sambucinus* sive *Auricula Ludæ*, *Jews-ear*, G. 1581. P. 1320. 32. On old Alders.

\* *Fungus clavatus*, At *Newington* beyond *Southmark*, ex ligno putrido hortos vel areas muni-  
niente.

\* *Fungus Cucurbiti* formis magnitudine capitis humani & ponderosus candidusque instar ni-  
vis, Five miles from *Peterburgh* in the way to *Gyhorn*.

\* *Fungus penis* effigie albus fætidus. Hunc ma-  
turum devorat musca carnivora, raro inveni-  
tur. In *Laucashire*.

\* *Fungus* circulum gradatim perficiens, cujus dia-  
meter quandoque 30 vel plures pedes confi-  
cit. In montosis pascuis non infrequens.

\* *Fungus Corallinus* ad antiquarum arborum ra-  
dices, In the Woods near *Peters Field Hamp-*  
*shire*.

\* *Fungus piperi* *Ethiopico* similis, vel digitatus  
niger.

\* *Fungus digitatus citrinus* minor.

\* *Fungus rotundus scarlatinus odoratus*, At  
*Church Lench Wostershire*.

## G.

- G**aleopsis vera, Hedge nettle, G. 704. Galeopsis Legitima Diosc. P. 608. variat quandoque flore albo, sed rarissime.
- Galium album* White Ladies Bed-straw, G. 1127. In the fuz bushes on Bansted downs, and many other places.
- Galium album minus*, G. 1126. *Galium album* five mollogo vulgator, P. 565. On Wimbleton Common, and other barren places.
- Galium luteum*, Cheese rennet, and in Yorkshire Maiden hair, G. 1126. P. 564. Ubique in pratis.
- Galium rubro flore*. P. 564. *Galium rubrum*, G. 1127. Near Minhead in Somersetshire.
- Genista spinosa* vulg. Great Furz bush, G. 1319. P. 103. ubique in locis sterilibus.
- Genista*, Broom, G. 1311. P. 229. variat flore albo; quandoque inter alias genistas.
- Genistella aculeata*, Needle furz, or petty whin, G. 1320. P. 1004. in Ericetis, sed iconas non probo.
- Genistella tinctoria*, Green weed, or Dyers weed, G. 1316. *Genista tinctoria vulgaris*, P. 229. in pascuis & agrorum marginibus.
- Gentianella fugax minor*, Bastard, or dwarf felwort, G. 437. *Gentian. Autumnalis Centauri minoris*

minoris folio, P. 406. in montosis, variat flore albo.

*Gentianella Alpina verna*, G. 436. *Gentian. verna major*, P. 403. In the Mountains betwixt Gort and Gallway, Mr. Heaton, ph.

*Gentianella Autumnalis longifolia*, On the Downs by Lewis in *Suffex*.

*Gentianella minima* Bavarica Cäm. P. 407. By *Pemfræ* plentifully.

*Gentianella autumnalis* flore albo, fol. longis, angustis, In old Pastures on the North west of *Church Lench Wostershire* plentifully, multum variat *Gentian. autumnalis* quoad foliorum longitudinem latitudinem, florumq; magnitudinem & colorem dilutius profundiusvè cæruleorum.

*Geranium Cicutæ* folio inodorum, *unsavoury field Cranes-bill*, G. 945. variat flore albo. *Geran. moschatum* inodorum, P. 708. juxta vias.

*Geranium Batrachoides*, G. 942. in pratis humidis.

*Geranium Columbinum*, *Doves-foot*, or *Cranes-bill*, G. 938. *Geran. Columb.* vulg. P. 706. super tectis & ad agrorum margines sicciore.

*Geranium Columbinum* fol. magis dissectis, G. 938. *Geran. Malacoides laciniatum* sive *Columbinum alterum*, P. 706.

*Geranium Columbinum* fol. magis dissectis, pediculis longissimis flore magno, In several places of *Hampshire*, Mr. Goodyer.

*Geranium Columb* fol. magis dissectis, pediculis brevibus flore parvo, At *Guilford Towns end* in the way to *London*. *Gera-*



*Geranium malacoides* fol. dissectis minimum,  
707.

*Geranium sanguinarium*, G. 945. On Saint *Vincent's* Rocks, and *Ingleborough* hill.

*Geranium Rupertianum*, *Herb Robert*, G. 946.  
*Geran. Robertianum* vulg. P. 710. in umbrosis & sepibus, variat flore albo.

*Geranium sexatile*, G. 938. P. 707. in muris antiquis & saxorum fissuris. Betwixt *Braniff* and *Sion-house* plentifully.

\* *Geranium Betonicæ* folio, Over against Saint *Vincent's* Rocks on the farther side of the river, and at *Bass Castle* in *Cornwall*, and betwixt *Milford Haven* and *Haverford West* on old walls by the way side.

*Gladiolus palustris* Cordi, *Water sword flag*, P. 111.  
29. *Juncus floridus*, *Flouring rush*, P. 111.

*Glandes terræ*, peas *Earth nut*, G. 1236. *Lactuca arvensis*, five *terræ glandes*, P. 1061.

*Glaſtum sativum*, *Garden woad*, G. 491. P. 60. feritur in lætioribus solis.

*Glaux Diascordis*, *Diasc. his Milk-tare*, G. 1221.

*Glaux Hispanica* Clusii, P. 1095. in montibus.

*Glaux exigua maritima*, *Black saltwork*, G. 500. P. 1283. In the *Downs*. vid. Icon. Dod.

*Glychyrhiza echinata* *Diasc. Hedge-hogg licorice*, G. 1302. P. 1099. 'Tis planted in many places.

*Glychyrhiza vulg.* G. 1302 *Glychir. vulgaris* *liquata*, P. 1099. in quibusdam sylvis, Common in *Yorkshire*.

\* *Gnaphalium*

*Gnaphalium* vulg *Cudweed*, G. 639. filago minor, P. 686. in locis incultis.

*naphalium* Angl G. 639. On barren Highwaies, almost every where.

*Gnaphalium montanum* fl. rubro, & purpurascens, In great plenty mixed with the white, on a great Mountainous place on the left hand of the way as one goes from *Pontfract* to *Wembsly* and almost directly opposite to *Stapleton* Town on the right hand, Mr. *Witbam*.

*Gnaphalium montanum album*, *White mountain Cotton weed*, G. 640. In *Scosby* Leas near *Doncaster*, and *Shirwood* Forest, & in montibus Cambobritannicis, *Gnaphalium montanum* sive pes Cati, P. 691. variat flore purpureo.

*Gnaphalium marinum*, G. 640. *Gnaphalium* sive cotonaria, P. 687. on the Sea Coasts of *Wales*.

*Gnaphalium* filago seu herba impia, *Herb impious*, or *wicked Cudweed*, G. 642. *Gnaphalium minus*, seu herba impia, P. 685. in arenosis & sterilibus.

*Gnaphalium odoratum* flore albo elegans pusilla planta, On a Heath by *Barneck*, Dr. *Bowles*, Ph.

*Gramen Alopecuroides minus*, *Small foxtail grass*, G. 10. P. 1167. Gr. *Typhoides molle*, C B. 50. Passim ad semitas.

\* Gr. *Alopecuroides minus* spicâ asperâ brevi, P. 1168. in pascuis frequens.

\* Gr. *Alopecurinum majus*, G. 11. Gr. *Typhoides culmo reclinato*, C B. 53.

Gr. *Alopecurinum minus*, *Small bastard foxtail grass*,



- grass*, G. 11. Gr. *Alopecuroides spica longa* majus & minus, P. 1168. Gr. *Typhoides spica angustiore*, C B. 53. in fatorum sulcis.  
 \* Gr. *Anthoxanthum spicatum*, I B. tom. 2. pag. 466. locum non memini.  
 Gr. *Aquat. spicatum*, G. 13. Gr. *marinum spicatum*, P. 1278.  
 Gr. *Aquat. G. 13.* Gr. *Aquat. alterum*, P. 1278. nihil aliud esse videtur quam gr. *juncum folio articulato*.  
 \* Gr. *Aquat. magis sparsa panicula*, CC.  
 Gr. *Aquat. paniculatum* Tab seu *Calamogrostis sylvæ Divi Joan.* P. 1181. *Red-grass of Saint Johns Wood near London*, and on the back side of *Southwark* towards *Peckham*.  
 Gr. *Arundinaceum Aquat.* *Great water Reed-grass*, P. 1274.  
 Gr. *Arundinaceum minus*, G. 8. P. 1181. Gr. *Arundinaceum spicatum*, C B. 94.  
 Gr. *Arundinaceum acerosa gluma nostras*, On the great *Reed grass* with chaffie heads, P. 1273. Ubique ad majorum fluviorum ripas.  
 Gr. *Arundinaceum panicularum*, *wild Reed*, G. 7. *Calamogrostis* sive Gr. *Arundinaceum majus*, P. 1181. Gr. *paniculatum aquat. latifolium*, C B. 40.  
 Gr. *Arundinaceum Reed-grass, or bent*, G. 5. Gr. *arvorum venti spica*, P. 1158. Gr. *segetum panicula arundinacea*, C B. 5.  
 Gr. *Arundinaceum torosa panicula*, sive *calamogrostis*, *Round tufted Reed-grass*, P. 1182.  
 \* Gr. *Arundinaceum 30. pedes longum*, On the South



South of the *Isle of Wight*, by the Sea side towards the point.

*Gr. Avenaceum* altero alteri innato, P. 1150. 12.

*Gr. Avenaceum* capillaceum minoribus glumis, *Small haver-grass*, C B. 155. 4. in pratis.

*Gr. Avenaceum* incanum, P. 1149.

*Gr. Avenaceum* innata longissima spica, Ph.

*Gr. Avenaceum* lanuginosum glumis rarioribus, C P. 157.

*Gr. Avenaceum* caule foliisq; hirsutis, *An Bromoides maximum hirsutum?* P. 1149.

*Gr. Avenaceum* rariori grano nemorense Danicum, I B. tom. 2. 434. In *Hampsted*, and many other Woods and Ditches.

*Gr. Avenaceum* rariore gluma spicatum, *Oat-grass of Denmark*, P. 1151. 3. C B. 155.

*Gr. Avenaceum* zerampelinum Danicum, P. 1151.

*Gr. Avenaceum* locustis rubris, *Oat-grass with red husks*, P. 152. *gr. montanum avenaceum locustis rubris*, C B. 155.

*Gr. Avenaceum* squammosa gluma, P. 1149. 5.

*Gr. Avenaceum* squammosa glumis ramosum.

*Gr. Brize* spica minus, C B. 133. *gr. angustifol spica tritici mutici*, P. 1144.

*Gr. Brize* spica majus, G. 29. 5.

*Gr. Bromidis* latiore panniculâ, P. 1150. Sex pedes longitudine sua æquat. Plentiful in the Woods below *Hampsted*.

*Gr. Bulbosum* Aquat C B. 21, P. 1249. Est sagittariæ species, In several places by the *Thames* Bank near *London*.

*Gr. Bromoides copiosa pannicula. Festuca graminea effusa juba, C B. 144. 3.*

\* *Gr. Bromoides vernum spicis erectis, Early meadow arauk.*

*Gr. Caninum, Couch-grass, or Dogs-grass, G. 23.*

*Gr. Caninum vulgatius common Quich-grass;*

*P. 1173. gr. Caninum arvense seu primum, seu gr. Diosc. & officinarum, C B. 7.*

*Gr. Caninum nodosum Avenacea pannicula, C B.*

*18. gr. Caninum nodosum, G. 23. gr.*

*bulbosum nodosum vulg. P. 1176. summitas*

*non bene deingitur nec à G. nec P.*

*Gr. Caninum marinum spica filiginea, gr.*

*Caninum longius radicum, P. 1173. ubi bellat*

*habetur icon summitatis solius.*

\* *Gr. Caninum nodosum duobus nodis majore*

*semper superimposito minori. Below Bristol*

*in the Meadows on the North of the River*

*by the Ferry.*

*Gr. Caninum supinum, Creeping doggs grass, G.*

*26. P. 1147. C B. 13.*

\* *Gr. Caninum Avenacea pannicula non nodosum*

*ad agrorum margines. Frequent in Middle-*

*sex.*

*Gr. Caninum supinum marinum alterum, G. 25.*

*gr. Caninum maritimum alterum longius*

*radicum, P. 1277. gr. Caninum maritimum*

*spica foliacea, C B. 15.*

*Gr. Caninum supinum longissimum, N D. two*

*miles from Salisbury, by Mr. Tuckers at*

*Maddington wherewith they fat Hoggs, and*

*\*tis 24 foot long, and in some places of Wales.*

\* *Gr.*



\* *Gr. Caninum* marinum ad aliquot cubitos extensum, allatum est mihi ex littore Contiano.

*Gr. Cyperoides, Cyperus grass*, G. 12. gr. majus latifolium, P. 1266. gr. latifolium spica ruffa seu caule triangulo, C B. 83. passim in pigris & stagnantibus aquis & pratis etiam udis.

*Gr. Cyperoides angustifolium majus*, G. 29 gr. spicis longis erectis, C B. 84. gr. minus angustifolium, P. 1266. in sylvosis humidis.

*Gr. Cyperoides albis glumis*, on a bog a mile from Sandy Church in the way to Cobham in Surrey.

*Gr. Cyperoides angustifolium pannicula multiplici* CCapp.

*Gr. Cyperoides* fol. caulem ambientibus. Within two miles of Manchester, in the place where they dig for Marl in the way to Rochdale.

*Gr. Cyperoides maximum* spicis pendulis, at Bocknam in Surrey, in a bog. Hujus radicibus utuntur pro fedilibus in agro Eboracensi.

*Gr. Cyperoides palustre, Great Cyperus grass*, G. 21. gr. *Cyperoides palustre majus*, P. 1266. gr. palustre majus spica compacta, C B. 87.

*Gr. Cyperoides palustre minus*, P. 1267. gr. *Cyperoides parvum*, G. 21. gr. palustre majus spica compacta, C B. 88.

*Gr. Cyperoides aquat. vulgatus*, G. 22. gr. *Cyperoides palustre pannicula sparsa*, P. 1266 gr. pannicula sparsa majus, C B. 86. in humidis paludosis cœnosis rivorumque r. gni. lus.

*Gr. Cyperoides spicatum*, G. 22. gr. foliis Caryophyllis spica squammata, P. 1166 variat



spica divulsa & simplici, In a bogg a mile  
Westward from *Oxford*.

*Gr. Cyperoides* spica pendula brevior, C B. 87.  
pseudocyperus, G. 29. *Cyperus* five pseudoc  
cyperus spica brevi pendula, P. 1266. Ubiqu  
ad rivulos.

\* *Gr. Cyperoides* spica pendula longiore & angust  
fiore, C B. 87. 6. On the west side of Prim  
rose hill.

\* *Gr. Cyperoides* pulicare, hoc nomen impono  
quoniam singula famina pulicem quoad figu  
ram magnitudinem & colorem belle expr  
munt, A mile East from *Oxford*, at *Hockle*  
of the Hole.

\* *Gr. Cyperoides* spica echinata simplici, Two  
miles southward from *Oxford* in the boggs.

*Gr. Cyperoides* Miliaceum, C B. 90. *Cyperus* gra  
mineus miliaceus, G. 80. pseudocyperus gram  
neus five miliaceus, P. 1171. In the Meadow  
betwixt *Hampsted heath* and *Highgate*.

\* *Gr. Cyperoides* tricubitale glumis ad singul  
alas angustis longè distantibus.

\* *Gr. Cyperoides* spicis minoribus, minusque  
compactis, C B. 87. 9.

\* *Gr. Cyperoides* cum glumis alternatim sitis, B  
twixt *Kensington* and *Hammer Smith*.

*Gramen Cyperinum* nemorosum, G. 19. gr. nem  
rosus spica nigra recurva, C B. 98. in syl  
dis.

*Gr. Dactyloides* radice repente, Cocks-foot gra  
with creeping roots, G. 28. gr. *Canariu*  
liffami panicula, P. 1179.

*Gr. Fluviatile, Flote-grass, G. 14. P. 1275. gr.*  
 Aquat. Fluitans multiplici spica, C B. 41. In  
 aquis stagnantibus & rivulis.

*Gr. Fluviatile spicatum, G. 14. P. 1275. gr.*  
 Aquat. geniculatum spicatum, C B. 42. Passim  
 in aquis & rivulis.

\* *Gr. Fluviatile simplici spicâ nigrâ. In Chelsey  
 Meadows.*

\* *Gr. Flore Cæruleo minimum, On Bodle Downs  
 Cheshire, it makes a pretty show being less  
 then an inch long.*

\* *Gr. Fluviatile caule foliisque capillaribus ad ar-  
 ticulos simul ortis, In the River near Snowdon.*

\* *Gr. Fluviatile facie Cornu Cervim, radice  
 morsus diaboli cum priore.*

\* *Gr. Miliaceum fluitans suavis saporis, At  
 Knights-bridge near London, and many stand-  
 ing waters.*

*Gr. Genuculatum, Kneed-grass, G. 15. gr. Genu-  
 culatum minus, P. 1177. gr. paniceum spica  
 aspera, C B. 139.*

*Gr. Genuculatum aquat. G. 15. gr. Genuculatum  
 majus, P. 1177. gr. Dactylum aquat. C B.  
 118. in lacunis.*

\* *Gr. Hirsutum exile, G. 17. gr. Nemorum hir-  
 sutum minus angustifolium, P. 1185. gr. hir-  
 sutum capitulis psyllii, C B. 103. in arenosis  
 & pascuis humidis, In Hide-park.*

\* *Gr. Hirsutum capite globoso simplici. On the  
 Moors in Lancashire near Haslenden.*

*Gr. Hirsutum nemorosum, G. 19. gr. Nemorum  
 hirsutum majus, P. 1184. gr. Hirsutum latifoli-  
 um majus, C B. 101.*



\* *Gr. Nemorum hirsutum latifolium minus*, P.  
1185. *gr. Hirsutum latifolium minus*, C B.  
102. below the Pine-walk at *Hampsted*.

*Gr. Nemorum hirsutum majus angustifolium*, P.  
1185.

*Gr. Junceum*, *Rush-grass*, or *Toad-grass*, G. 4.  
*gr. Junceum parvum seu Holosteum*, Math. P.  
1190. *ubique in stagnantibus*.

*Gr. Junceum Aquat.* G. 12. *gr. Aquat. junceum*  
*vulg.* P. 1269. *gr. Junceum polytachion*, C B.  
75.

*Gr. Junceum sylvat.* G. 23. *gr. Junceum Aquat.*  
*Bauhini folio articulato*, P. 1270. C B. 76. In  
the bogs on *Putney heath*.

\* *Gr. Junceum articulatum tricubitale*, *folio*  
*pedali*, In the Meadows by the Bridge near  
*Casalton*.

*Gr. Junceum folio articulato aquat. cum panicula*  
*& utriculis*, C B. 77. P. 1270. In the bog  
on *Putney-heath*.

*Gr. Junceum foliis oblongis radice alba*, C B. 73.  
*gr. minus duriusculum*, G. 4. *gr. Nemorum exil-*  
*darum*, P. 1183 *super muris & in aridis*.

\* *Gr. Junceum foliis & spica Junci*, C B. 78.  
*gr. Junceum maritimum majus*, P. 1270 G. 21.

*Gr. Junceum spicatum seu Triglochin*, C B. 81.  
*gr. Triglochin*, P. 1187. *gr. marinum spicatum*  
G. 20.

*Gr. Junceum marinum*, G. 21. *gr. Junceum ma-*  
*ritimum dense stipatum*, P. 1270. *gr.*  
*Junceum foliis & spica junci minus*, C B. 79.

\* *Gr. Junceum parvum sive Holosteum Math.*  
*spici*



spicis magis compactis, near *Highgate*.

Gr. *Funceum* maritimum exile, *Plimostii*, P. 1270. Plentiful where a small dril issueth out betwixt the rocks, near the South-east point, in the *Isle of Wight*.

Gr. *Funceum* montanum subcærulea spica, *Moss-crops*, In locis uliginosis præsentim montanis.

\* Gr. *Funceum* marinum spicatum, On this side *Woolich* below *Charlton* in the marsh Meadows plentifully.

\* Gr. *Funceum* vix unciale flore *Holostei*.

Gr. *Loliaceum*, *Darnel-grass*, P. 1145. C B. ubique inter segetes.

\* Gr. *Loliaceum* seu *Phœnix* acerosa gluma, small prickley *Darnel grass*, P. 1146.

Gr. *Marinum* spicatum, *Sea spike-grass*, G. 20. gr. *Marinum* spicatum alterum, P. 1279. est solummodo gr. *Triglochin* quando juvenescit.

Gr. *Marinum* spicatum, P. 1278. gr. *Aquat. spicatum*, G. 13.

Gr. *Minimum rubrum* seu *xerampelinum*, G. 3. gr. *Arvense* pannicula crispa, C B. 32. P. 1157. nondum vidi.

Gr. *Miliaceum*, *Millet-grass*, G. 6. gr. *Miliaceum* vulg. P. 1153. gr. *sylvat. pannicula miliacea* sparsa, C B. 141.

\* Gr. *Montanum* pannicula spadicea delicatiore, P. 1159.

Gr. *Marorum* spica longissima, *Capen-tail-grass*, G. 29. gr. spica nutante longissima, P. 1162. On the walls by *Pickadylle*, and beyond *Slough* on the ground.

*Gr. Nemerofum majus* spica rufefcente, P. 118.  
gr. sylv. majus, G. 9. gr. nemerofum spi-  
rufefcente molli, C B. 99.

*Gr. Nemerofum minus*, P. 1184. 3. gr. sylv.  
minus, G. 9. 4. gr. nemerofum spicis parvis  
asperis, C B. 100.

*Gr. Palufire Echinatum*, Hedge hog-grafs, G. 11.  
gr. Aculeatum Germanicum, Prickly headed  
grafs, P. 1184, C B. 109. In humidis paludofis

\* *Gr. Paniceum*, Bearded panick grafs, G. 16. 8.  
Panicum sylv. ariftis longis, P. 1154. gr. pa-  
ceum feu Panicum sylv. ariftis armatum, C  
137. By a Rivolet fide near Petersfield  
Hampshire, Mr. Goodyer.

\* *Gr. Paniceum* sylv. spica fimplici, P. 1154.  
C B. 138. In hortorum areis, From Mr. Cha-  
the Kings Apothecaries Garden in Kent.

\* *Gr. Paniceum procumbens*, feu chamae panice-  
um palufire, In a Lane, and watery places, and  
Ditches near Petersfield.

\* *Gr. Paniceum parvum*, G. 16.

\* *Gr. Panici effigie* spica fimplici, G. 17. In a field  
betwixt Tuddington, and Hampton-Court.

\* *Gr. Paniceum* sylv. spica divifa, C B. 136. 8.  
Panicum sylv. Herbariorum, P. 1154. In  
Lane by the Neat-houfe Gardens.

*Gr. Parnaffi*, Grafs of Parnaffus, G. 840. P. 4.  
In pratis humidis.

\* *Gr. Parnaff.* flore pleno, In Lancashire.

*Gr. Parvum Marinum* panicula loliaca, an lol-  
ca panicula ramosa maritimum, C B. 131.  
G. 30. 8.



- Gr. *Phalaroides spica hirsutior*, P. 1164 gr.  
*Phalaroides*, C B. 55.
- Gr. *Piperinum*, Pepper-grass, Intermiscentur  
 enim foliolis plurima grana magnitudine, &  
 figura grani piperis, near *Petersfield*.
- Gr. *Plumosum elegans*, Feathered grass, In *Elles-*  
*more-Moor*, Dr. Bowles.
- Gr. *Pratense cristatum*, Cox-comb grass, CB 43.  
 gr. *Cristatum* Angl. P. 1159. 3. G. 29. 3.
- Gr. *Pratense*, G. 2. gr. *Pratense vulgatus ma-*  
*jus*, P. 1156. gr. *Pratense paniculatum majus*,  
 C B. 28.
- Gr. *Pratense minus*, G. 2. P. 1156. gr. *Pratense*  
*paniculatum medium*, C B. 30.
- Gr. *Pratense minimum album*, P. 1156. gr.  
*minimum album*, G. 3. gr. *Pratense panacula-*  
*tum minus*, C B. 31.
- Gr. *Pratense paniculatum molle*, P. 1155. C B.  
 27.
- \* Gr. *Pratense spica Lavendulæ*, Below the Park  
 on the farther side of *Micham* Common by  
 the foot way to the River leading to *Calalton*.
- \* Gr. *Pratense spica multiplici rubra*.
- \* Gr. *Pratense panicula multiplici*, P. 1157.
- Gr. *Secalinum maximum*, The greatest Rye grass,  
 P. 1144. In the Woods a mile west from *Peters-*  
*field*.
- Gr. *Secalinum majus & minus*. P. 1144. gr.  
*Spica Secalina*, G. 29. 4.
- Gr. *Segetale*, Corn grass, G. 5. gr. *Segetum pani-*  
*cula speciosa*, P. 1158 gr. *Segetum altissimum*  
*panicula sparsa*, C B. 34.

Gr.



- Gr. Sorghinum*, Darnel-grass, G. 9. P. 115.
- Gr. Sparteum montanum* spica foliacea graminum majus, The greater Grass-eard grass, among the Rocks at *Carnedd Llhwelyn*.
- \* *Gr. Sparteum*, &c. minus, On the Fels between *Pereth* and *Kendal*, and also on *Snowdon*.
- \* *Gr. Sparteum capite bifido vel gemino*, At *Crixey Ferry* in *Essex*.
- \* *Gr. Sparteum Batavicum & Anglicum*, P. 1199.
- gr. *Sparteum nostras parvum* Lob. G. 163.
- gr. *Hollandicum seu capillaceo folio minus* C B. 70. On *Wimbleton Common*, and *Chiselhurst Heath*.
- Gr. Sparteum Narbonense*, French Matweed, P. 1199.
- \* *Gr. Sparteum nigro capitulo*, A mile from *Rochdale* on the *Turbery*, the Country people call it *Lauk*, they strew their houses with it in *Lancashire*.
- \* *Gr. Sparteum minimum Anglicum*, P. 1199.
- On the next place betwixt *Windsor Forrest* and *Redding*, where they dig *Furz*.
- \* *Gr. Sparteum capillacio folio minimum*, C B. 69. 9. G. cap. 22. 10. On *Hampsted heath*.
- \* *Gr. Sparteum aquat. annuum*, On *Hunslow heath* in the new River running to *Hampton Court*.
- \* *Gr. Sparteum capitulis Equiseti*, Beyond the Windmill at *Adington* in *Surrey*, where *Peat* is dig'd.
- Gr. Spicatum alterum*, G. 20. gr. *Montanum spicatum* Clus. P. 1162.

*Gr. Spicatum* aspero folio, C B. 45. Invenitur spica compactiori, & alterum spica maxime dispersa.

*Gr. Spicatum* tritici mutici, P. 1144. gr. tritici spica muticæ simili angustifolium, C B. 132. In agris frumentaceis.

*Gr. Tomentarium*, *Cotton-grass*, G. 29. gr. *Juncoides lanatum* sive *Juncus bombycinus* vulg. P. 1272.

*Gr. Tomentosum* pratense pannicula sparsa, CB. 61. On the greatest bogg on *Hampsted heath*.

*Gr. Tremulum* majus, C B. 22. *Phalaris pratensis* *Quaking grass*, G. 86. P. 1165.

*Gr. Tremulum* seu *Phalaris pratensis* media elatior, albis glumis, N D. In a hollow Lane bewixt *Peasley* and *Mansfield* in *Nottinghamshire*, Ph. Mr. *Stonehouse*.

*Gr. Tremulum* glumis albis. In a Meadow in *Garforth* in *Yorkshire*, Mr. *Witham*, and betwixt *Highbate* and *Hampsted*.

*Gr. Typhinum* minus, small *Cats-tail grass*, G. 12. gr. *Typhoides asperum* alterum, C B. 52. gr. *Typhinum medium* seu vulgatissimum, P. 1170.

*Gr. Typhinum* majus, G. 11. gr. *Typhinum maximum*, P. 1170. gr. *Typhoides asperum primum*, C B. 51.

*Gr. Typhoides maximum* alterum, Betwixt *Deal* and *Sandwich*.

*Gratiola angustifolia*, *Grass poley*, G 581. *Gratiola angustifolia minor*, P 220. Betwixt *Acton* and *Uxbridge* amongst the Corn, and in many places of *Cambridgeshire*. Gra-



*Gratiola latifolia* nostras, P. 220. *Gratiola latifolia*, A broad leav'd hedge Hyssop, G. 581. *Lyfimachia galericulatae minoris* spec. Passim in uliginosis & ad rivos, variat fl. al. near *Purbright* in *Surrey*, Mr. *Brown*.

## H.

**H** *Alimus* vulg. five portulaca marina, common *Sea-Purflan*, G. 523. P. 724. Near *Gillingham* in *Rumney-Marsh* in *Kent*.

*Hedera Corimbosa*, Climbing or Berried Ivie, 858. *Hedera Arborea* nostras, P. 678. Passim. *Hedera helix*, Barren or Creeping Ivie, G. 858. P. 679. scandit super arbores.

*Hedera terrestris*, Ground Ivie, Ale-hoof, 856. P. 677. ubique ad sepes & in fossis.

\**Hedera terrestris montana*, P. 677. Vide iconem in *Cam. epitome* pag. 401. At *Wiglesworth* near *Settle* in *Yorkshire* inter *Segetes*.

*Hederula aquat.* Water Ivie (Water Crow with Ivie-leaves, G. 830. *Ranunculus hederaceus aquat.*) P. 1216. Passim in fossis humidis, & aquis stagnantibus.

*Helleborine*, Wild white Hellebor, G. 442. *Helleborine minor* flore albo, P. 218. On *Roe* in *Kent*, not far from *Dartford*.

*Helleborine angustifolia sexta Clusii*, G. 442. *Helleborine angustifolia*, P. 218. In montosis communior in variis locis in agro *Surriensi*.



*Helleborine flore atro-rubente*, P. 318.7. At  
*Lysnegorah*, Mr. Heaton, Ph.

*Helleborine multicaulis radice perplexa*, By  
*Cumner Wood* in the way from *Oxford* to  
*Eynsham Ferry*, Mr. Pink

*Helleborine flore viridi*, On the south side of  
the great *Beech-wood* of Mr. *Evelyn*, two  
miles from *Darke* in *Surrey*.

*Helleborine angustifol. fl. albo oblongo*, In  
*Halkwood* in *Yorkshire* not far from *Inglebo-*  
*rough*.

*Helleborine nervo medio candido*, In *Stocken*  
*Church Meadows*, Mr. *Witham*. *Lusum esse*  
*naturæ non sine ratione suspicor.*

*Helleborastrum*, wild black *Hellebor*, G. 976.

*Helleborastor minor flore viridante*, P. 212.  
In the Woods near *Arundel* in *Surrey*.

*Herba Paris*, *One-berry*, or *Herb True Love*, G.  
405. P. 390. *variat foliorum numero à tribus*  
*ad septem*, In a Wood near *Hampstead-*  
*heath*.

*Herba Gerardi*, *Herb Gerard*, or *Ashweed*, G.  
1001. *Podagraria vulg* P. 943. In *viridariis*  
& *juxta oppida*, At *Wallingford house*, and in  
*Moorfields*.

*Hieracium asperum*, sharp *Hawk-weed*, G. 298.

*Cichoreum pratense luteum asperum*, P. 777.

*Ad agrorum margines.*

*Hieracium longius radicatum*, G. 298. P. 790. In  
*pratis*.

*Hieracium minus seu Leporinum*, small *Hares*  
*Hawk weed*, or *Yellow Devils-bit*, G. 296.

*Hierac.*

*Hierac. minus præmorsa radice*, P. 794. ubique pratis, Est hujus altera varietas paulo minor foliisque magis dissectis.

*Hieracium majus* Diasc. G. 296. *Hierac. majus* Sonchites, P. 788.

*Hieracium Aphacoides*, G. 297. *Hierac. fol. facie Chondrillæ*, P. 794.

\* *Hieracium minus* Cichorei vel potius *stæbeæ* fol. hirsutum, C C.

\* *Hieracium mont.* Caule aphylo non ramoso flore pallidior, an *Hieracium mont. hirsutum minus*, C B? C C app.

\* *Hieracium angustifolium* Tragopogi fol. On the bank side of Chelsey Colledge, Hyde-park, and Banstead Downs.

*Hieracium asperum* Hypochæris seu Porcellæ dictum, *Sinnes Hawk*, P. 791. *Hypochæris Porcellia*, G. 288.

*Hieracium minimum* Clus. P. 791. *Hyoseris maxima*, G. 288. cum priore in montosis satis.

*Hieracium luteum glabrum*, sive minus hirsutum I B. pro loci ratione insigniter variat, viz. in montosis vix triunciale, in pascuis Cubitum superat, C C. *Cichoreum pratense luteum lævius*, P. 778. ubique obvium.

*Hieracium Intybaceum*, G. 298 *Hierac. fruticosum angustifolium majus*, P. 801.

*Hieracium Dentis leonis folio hirsutum*, *Dandelion Hawk-weed*, G. 303. *Hierac. Asperum foliis & floribus dentis leonis bulbosi*, P. 788. *Hieracium caule aphylo hirsutum*, I B. *Dentis Leonis folio acuto* ix. sive *asperum flore magis*



no Dentis Leonis, C B. In pratis & pascuis.  
*Hippolapathum rotundifolium*, Bastard *Rubarb*,  
 G. 389. In the Woods in Cornwall, Dr. Gun-  
 thorp.

*Hipposelinum*, *Alexanders*, G. 1019. *Hipposeli-*  
*num* sive *Smyrnum* vulg. P. 930. At *Hinton*  
 in a Hedge, CC.

*Holostium* vernum, seu gramen *Leucanthemum*,  
*Stichwort*, G. 47. P. 1325. In sepibus.

*Holostium* vernum minus flore majore, In the  
 Ditches betwixt *Knights-bridge* and *Kensington*.

*Holostium* minimum, In *Hide-park*, and about  
 the Mill on *Hampsted heath*.

*Holostium* hirsutum flore amplo, In the field  
 betwixt *Hampton-week* and *Tuddington*.

*Holostium* seu gr. *Leucanthemum* alterum, G. 47  
 gr. *Leucanthemum* minus, P. 1325. On some  
*Banks* and *Pastures*.

*Holostium* repens juncifolium, At the bottom  
 of the *Moor* on the East side of *Peters-field*,  
 and in standing waters in and about *Stretham*  
*Ferry*.

*Hordeum* distichon, *Common-Barley*, G. 70. P.  
 1130. ubique seritur in agris.

*Hordeum* distichum minus, *Sprit*, or *Battle-door*  
*Barley*, so call'd in *Kent*, where 'tis sowed, and  
 in *Lancashire*, P. 1129.

*Hordeum* polystichum sive hibernum, P. 1130.  
*Winter square Barley*, in *Glocester-shire*, *Bon-*  
*der beer Barley*.

*Hordeum* præcox, 'tis ripe three weeks sooner  
 then



then common Barley, at *Evesham* in *Worcestershire*.

\* *Hordeum* spicæ longissima, In many places of *Wiltshire* on rich soil, Mr. *Jenner*.

*Hordeum* spurium, *Wall-barley*, G. 73. *Hordeum* spurium sive spontaneum, P. 1147. passim muris & viarum marginibus.

*Horminum* sylv. wild *Clary*, or *Oculus Christi*, G. 771. *Horminum* sylv. vulg. P. 55. in agrorum margines & muros.

*Hyacinthus* Anglicus, *English-Harebells*, G. 111. ubique ad sepes & in sylvis, Hujus varietates flore albo, at the farther end of *Black-heath* & quandoque flore carneo reppentur.

*Hyacinthus*, autumnalis minor, G. 110. Near *Ditton*, and on *Kingstons-bridge*, and going to *Hunslow heath*.

*Hyacinthus* stellaris vernus pumilus Lob. *Barge-Island* in *North-wales*, and at the *Kings-end* near *Dublin*, Mr. *Heaton*, and *Anglesey*, Mr. *Willoughby*.

*Hyoscyamus* niger, *Black Henbane*, G. 351. P. 362. in fimetis.

\* *Hyoscyamus* luteus, *Yellow Henbane*, G. 35. *Tabacc. Angl.* P. 712. sponte nascitur quamplurimis hortis, and betwixt *St. James* and *Hide-park*.

\* *Hyoscyamus* Paravianus, *Tobacco*, or *Henbane* Peru, G. 357. Colitur in quamplurimis locis præsertim *Winchcombæ* in agro *Gloucest.*

*Hypericum*, *St. Johns-wort*, G. 539. *Hypericum* vulg. P. 571. passim in sepibus.

*Hypericum minus erectum*, P. 572. 5. *Hypericum pulchrum* Tragi, G. 540. in dumetis & sylvis. *Hypericum tomentosum*, Lob. G. 540. *Hypericum Tomentosum majus* Hispan. P. 572. *Hypericum supinum glabrum*, G. 541. *Hypericum minus supinum*, P. 572. 3. cum superioribus.

## I.

*Acda* sive herba Trinitatis Elegantissima flore luteo amplissimo Panſie with a most ample yellow flower. Near *Eldenhole* in the *Peak*, and about *Buxton* in *Darby shire*, and on the *Black Mountain* in *Wales*.

*Jacæa* sive herba Trinitatis fol. aureis striatis. This mightily beautifieth the border of an hedge in our own Garden at *Mithly* in *Yorkshire*, where it groweth spontaneously, Mr. *Witham*.

*Jacæa nigra* vulg. *Black Matfellow*, G. 727. P. 468. ubique in pratis, variat flore albicante.

*Jacæa major*, *Great Matfellow*, G. 727. 1. *Jacæa nigra* vulg. laciniata, P. 470. inter segetes.

*Jacæa* flore albo, G. 728. *Jacæa laciniata alba*, P. 471. at *Martin Abbey* in *Surrey*.

*Jacæa nigra* vulg. fol. dissectis flore amplissimo, a mile below *Bristol*, on the South side of the River, and in *Upland Meadows* and Pastures near the *Bath*.

\* *Jacaea* binis perpetuo capitibus insignita mare & minore, two miles on this side *Hereford*, where all the *Knapweeds* are so.

*Jacobaea* Ragwort, G. 280. *Jacobaea* vulg. P. 660.

\* *Jacobaea* angustifolia, G. 280. *Mountain Ragwort*, On *Gogmagog* hills, and *New-Market* heath, and on the ditch sides at *Willinborough*.

\* *Jacobaea* latifolia, G. 280. *Jacobaea* latifolia *Pinnonica prima*, P. 668. In humidis & aquosis.

\* *Iberis* Nacturtii fol. P. 854. On the Cliffs yond *Deal Castle* in *Kent*.

\* *Iris* laevis *Apula* Col. 265. *Erysemum* latifolium *Neapolitanum*, *Hedge Mustard* of *Italy*, P. 834. Ubique fere in Suburbis *London* supra muros & juxta fossas.

*Iris* bulbosa *Anglica*, *Onion Floure de luce*, *Water-flagg*, G. 99. *Acorus* palustris pseudo *Iris* lutea palustris, *water Yellow-flag*, P. 1219.

*Ischamon* vulg. *Cocks-foot grass*, G. 27. *Ischamon* syl. latiore folio, P. 1178. in maritimis.

*Juglans* nux the *Walnut-tree*, G. 1440. 1413.

*Juncus* acutus, *sharp or hard Rush*, G. 35. *Juncus* acutus vulg. P. 1193. passim in paludosis.

*Juncus* minor capitulis equiseti, *Club-Rush*, 1631. *Juncus* Aquaticus capitulis equiseti 1196. datur varietas quoad magnitudinem P. ibid.

*Juncus* aquaticus maximus, *Bull-Rush*, G. *Junc.* laevis maximus, P. 1191.

*Juncus* laevis vulgatiore panniculâ sparsâ, P. 1191. in & juxta aquas. *Junc.*



*Juncus* acutus Cambrobritannicus, P. 1193.

\* *Juncus* caule Triangulati, At the Horse-ferry at Westminster, Hunc mihi primus ostendit Dr. Dale insignis Britannicus.

\* *Juncus* palustris panniculâ glomeratâ ex rubro nigricante, Teversham Moor in Cambridge-shire.

*Juncus* maritimus capitulis forbi, P. 1193.

\* *Juncus* ad instar spinæ acutus rigidusq; In the mid way 'twixt Sandwich and Dale in a sandy Cony Warren.

\* *Juncus* capite globoso amplo, Half a mile beyond Acton in Middlesex, and on Shooters hill.

\* *Juncus* lævis medulâ solidiore, Candle-Rusk, an *juncus* lævis alter pin 12. (a 7?)

\* *Juncus* five *scirpus* medius sylvat. Tab. In the Mill at Cobgrave not far from Rippon, and at Nostal Abbey in York-shire.

*Juniperus* The Juniper Tree, G. 1732. *Juniperus* vulg. seu minor, P. 1029. In many hills in Surrey and Oxford-shire.

*Juniperus* sterilis, frequent on the mountainous parts of Surrey, Mr. Goodyer.

## K.

- K** *Ali geniculatum*, five *Salicornia*, *Sea-grape*,  
*Glass-wort*, or *Salt-wort*, G. 535. *Glass*  
*wort* joynted, P. 280. in fassis & maritimis.  
*Kali minus*, G. 535. *Kali minus album*, P. 27  
 cum priore.  
*Kali spinosum*, Prickly *Sea-grape* below *Wh*  
*staple* in *Kent* and in *Cornwal*.

## L.

- L** *Lactuca Agnina*, *Lambs-Lettuce*, G. 311  
*Corn-Sallet*, P. 812.  
*Lactuca sylv.* foliis dissectis, G. 309. *Lactuca*  
*syly. laciniata*, P. 814. ad arborum marginem  
*Lactuca sylv.* major odore Opii, G. 309. *Lactuca*  
*ca sylv.* Endiviæ folio odore viroso, P. 813.  
 \* *Lactuca sylv.* laciniata minima, N D. A quarter  
 of a mile beyond the *Spittle*, in a lane leane  
 ing from *London Road* to the River in  
 Ditch, C C. and near *Church-lench* in *We*  
*cester-shire* in great plenty.  
 \* *Lactuca sylv.* altera folio non laciniato, odo  
 minus vehemente.

*Ladanum segetum* Plin. G. 699. 7. *Sideritis arvensis* flore rubro Cam. P. 58. In the Corn-fields of *Kent*, and at *Purfleet* in *Essex*.

*Lagopus* vulg. G. 1193. *Lagopodium* seu *pes leporis*, Little *Hare-foot* Trefoil, P. 1107. Inter segetes.

*Lagopus altera angustifolia* Advers. 384. G. 1193. 3. at *Stratham* in *Surrey*.

*Lamium album*, White *Arch-angel*, G. 702.

*Lamium* flore albo, P. 605. ubiq;

*Lamium luteum*, G. 702. P. 606. In sepibus, sed rarius, in *Hamsted* Church-yard, and in the west side of *Primrose-hill*.

*Lamium rubrum*, G. 703. *Lamium* vulg. flore rubro, P. 605. variat flore albo.

*Lamium rubrum* foliis profundè incis, In the Kings new Garden near *Goring-house*.

*Lampsana*, *Dock-cresses*, G. 255. P. 810. ordinary *Niple-wort*, Passim ad agrorum margines.

*Lapathum acutum*, Sharp pointed *Dock*, G. 338.

*Lapath. acutum majus* Red *Dock*, P. 1224.

*Lapathum acutum minimum*, G. 388. P. 1224.

*Lapathum sylv.* folio minus acuto, G. 388. *Lapath. sylv. vulgatus*, P. 1225.

*Lapathum pulchrum Bononiense*, I B. quod non ineptè vocari potest, The *Fidle-Dock* propter figuram foliorum inferiorum, Common in *St. George's* Fields, and other places about *London*.

*Lapathum angustifolium polyspernum*, Betwixt *Wisbich* and *Giborn*, in the way to *Peterburgh*.



\* *Lapathum foliis crispis*, In *St. George's Fields*.

\* *Lapathum sanguineum sativum*, *Blood-wort*, C. 340. *Lapath. sanguineum*, P. 1226. In the Woods about *Hampsted*.

*Lapathum aquaticum seu Hydrolapathum magnum*, G. 389. P. 1225. In fossis & stagnis.

*Lapathum seu Hydrolapathum minus*, G. 389. P. 1225. cum priore.

*Lathyrus seu cataputia minor*, *Garden Spurge*, C. 503. P. 191. qui dividit in majorem minorem & minimam, nescio quo jure, sponte sua nascitur in hortis.

*Lathyrus major latifolius*, *Peas-Everlasting*, C. 1229. *Lathyrus major perennis*, P. 1061. In sylvis & dumetis, sed minus frequens.

*Lathyrus sylv. flore luteo*, *Tare-Everlasting*, C. 1231. P. 1062. 7. ubique in pratis & sylvis.

\* *Lathyrus binis ad singulas alas filiquis*, On the banks of the Fields near *Pickadilly*.

\* *Lathyrus perennis filiqua hirsuta*, At *Hadley Castle* two miles from *Lee* in *Essex*.

\* *Lathyrus major angustifol. flore pallidè rubro*, *Hampshire*, Mr. *Goodyer*.

\* *Lathyrus major perennis*, near *Tewis* in *Staffordshire*, idem. and at the *Devises* in *Wiltshire*, in the way to *Launden* in a shady Lane.

\* *Lathyrus flore ex cæruleo & rubro mixto*. In a wet marsh ground on the left hand of *Peacham Field* from *London*.

\* *Lathyrus perennis filiqua lata glabrâ*. Near *Stone-bridge* in the way from *London* to *Hampton* on the hill.

- ureola*, Spurge Lawrel, G. 1104. P. 205. In sylvis & sepibus.
- ens major*, & *minor*, Greater and lesser *Lentils*, G. 1224. P. 1068. Late proveniunt ex femine in agro Oxoniensi.
- ens palustris*, *Ducks-meat*, G. 829. *Lens palustris* sive *aquat. vulg.* P. 1262. In omnibus aquis stagnantibus.
- epidium* *Ægin.* Lob. & *raphanus sylv. officinarum*, *Dittander* and *Pepper-wort*, G. 241. *Piperitis* sive *lepidium vulg.* P. 855. On most of the Ditches in the Isle of Thanet.
- encoinum luteum vulg.* seu *Keyri*, Wild *Wall-flower*, P. 625. *Viola lutea*, G. 456. In muris passim.
- encoinum marinum latifolium*, G. 460. P. 623. In *Wales*.
- encoinum marinum purpureum*, Lob. G. 460. P. 662. On the Rocks at *Aberdoye* in *Merionethshire*.
- Lichen arborum*, Tree *Lung-wort*, G. 1566. *muscus pulmonarius* seu *vulg.* P. 1313. Antiquis adnascitur quercubus & fraxinis.
- Lichen* seu *Hepatica minor umbellata*, G. 1565. P. 1314. in *areis hortorum*.
- Lichen* humiditate intumescens, siccitate evanescens, On the *Downs* west from *Andover*.
- Lichen* sive *Hepatica terrestris*, Ground *Liverwort*, G. 1565. *Lichen* sive *Hepatica vulg.* P. 1315. On Ditch sides, and in Woods.
- Lichen marinus rotundifolius*, *Round-leav'd Oyster-weed*, G. 1567. *Opuntia marina*, The *Sea-Garland*,



- Garland*, P. 1294. *ostrearum testis adnascitur*  
*Lichen* five *Hepatica minor stellaris*, *Liver-wort*  
 with round heads, P. 1314. G. 1565. In  
 pond near *Twitnam* by the Bridge.  
*Lichen* *petraeus purpureus Darbiensis*, *Cork*,  
*Arcel*, In *Lancashire* they use it for Dying.  
 \* *Lichen* *Capillaceus ex plurimis capillamentis*  
*nigricantibus constans*, At *Middleton-tir*  
 and in a Lane a mile from *Heptamstall*  
*Greenwood-Lee* in *Yorkshire*,  
 \* *Lichen* *tubulatus*, At *Avery-Farm* in the way  
 from *Westminster* to *Chelsey*.  
*Lichen* *marinus*, *Sea Lung-wort*, or *Oyster-green*  
 G. 1566. *fucus marinus*, *lactuca marina dictum*  
 P. 1293.  
*Ligustrum*, *Privet*, or *Primprint*, G. 1394. *Ligustrum*  
*vulg.* P. 1446. In *sepibus & sylvis*.  
 \* *Lignum lithoxylon*, *Petrefied wood*, P. 1270  
 G. 1587. In variis *Britanniae* locis, de quibus  
 postea.  
*Lilium convallium*, *Conval*, or *May Lillies*, G.  
 410. On *Hampsted-heath* plentifully.  
*Limonium*, *Sea-Lavander*, G. 411. *Limonium* *vulg.*  
*majus*, P. 1234. *ubique in maritimis*.  
*Limonium parvum*, *Rock-Lavender*, G. 411. On  
 the Cliffs at *Margate*.  
*Linaria* *vulg. lutea*, *Great Toad-flax*, G. 550  
*Linaria* *vulg. nostras*, P. 458. In *pratis*.  
*Linaria adulterina*, G. 555. *Pseudolinaria mon-*  
*tana alba*, P. 459.  
*Linum sativum*, *Garden flax*, G. 556. P. *Linum*  
*sativum* five *vulg.* P. 1335.



- linum* sylv. Catharticum, *Mill-mountain*, G. 560. *Chamælinum*. Clus. flore albo, sive *linum* sylv. P. 1336. In montosis & quandoque in pratis nonnullis.
- linum* sylv. tenuifolium, G. 558. *Linum* sylv. latifol. P. 1335. Near *Compton* in *Surrey*, and in *Devonshire*.
- Linum* latifolium sylv. G. 559. *Lin. Cæruleum*, P. 1335. on *New-Market-heath*, and near *Stanford* in *Lincolnshire*.
- Lithospermum* majus, *Great Gromel*, G. 609. *Lithosp. vulg. majus*, P. 431. In collibus.
- Lithospermum* minus, G. 609. *Lithosp. minus vulg.* P. 432. In variis *Devoniæ* locis.
- Lithospermum* *Anchusæ* facie, *Purple-flour'd Gromel*, G. 610. small *Gromel* with tufted tops, P. 432.
- Lolium* album, & rubrum, *White and Red Darnel* G. 78. P. 1144. Inter segetes passim.
- \* *Lolium* foliis angustioribus brevioribusque, In *Oxfordshire* and in *Kent*: Icon ludg. 417. convenit.
- Lonchitis* aspera, *Rough Spleen wort*, G. 1140. *Lonchitis aspera minor*, P. 1042. In asperis & umbrosis.
- \* *Lotus* quadrifolia, *Four-leav'd Grass*, G. 1198. Ad pratorum margines.
- Lunaria* minor, *Small Moon wort*, G. 405. P. 507. In montosis & ericetis. In several places near *Oxford*.
- \* *Lunaria* minor ramosa, Three miles from *Oxford* near the *Blind-Pinnocks*.

- \* *Lunaria minor* fol. dissectis, Plentiful in *John Nuns* Cow-pasture adjoining to his house at *Methley* in *Yorkshire*. An *lunaria minor* forrutaceo. pin. 355. ( b. 4 ? ) Mr. *Witham*.  
*Lupulus Salictarius*, *Hops*, G. 885. P. 177. In *Essex*, *Kent*, *Surrey* and *Sussex*.  
 \* *Lupulus* sylv. & floribus sparsis & compactis: In sepibus.  
*Luteola*, *Dyers-weed*, or *Yellow-weed*, G. 494. *Lutea* vulg. P. 603. In muris, feritur in quibusdam locis pro tinctorum usu.  
*Lychnis* sylv. flore rubello, *Red wild Campions* G. 469. P. 631. Passim ad sepes.  
*Lychnis marina* Anglica, G. 469. P. 639. Plentifully in the low *Marish-grounds* in *Thanet*.  
*Lychnis segetum parva*, viscosa, flore albo, Ph.  
 \* *Lychnis marina* floribus albis pendulis, foliisque inferioribus hirsutis. Betwixt *Margate* and *Sandwich*.  
 \* *Lychnis* sylv. flore carneo odorato, near *Peter's Field* in *Hampshire*. Ex Misto Gooderiano  
*Lyfimachia galericulata*, *Hooded Loos-strife*, or *Willow-herb*, G. 477. *Gratiola Cærulea* sive *latifolia major*, P. 221. Passim ad rivulos.  
 \* *Lyfimachia* spicato flore amplo lacteo, Abundantly near *Castle-Eaton* in *Wiltshire*, Mr. *Jenner*.  
*Lyfimachia Cærulea*, G. 477.  
*Lyfimachia campestris*, G. 478. *Lyfimach. Cærulea* spicata siliquosa major, P. 548.  
 \* *Lyfimachia omnium minima* annua, In the *Corin* betwixt *Dorington* and *Marish* in the *Isle* of *Ely*.  
 Iyfi-

- Lyfimachia lutea*, G. 474. *Lyfimach. lutea major* vulg. P. 544.  
*Lyfimachia lutea minor*, G. 474. P. 543. 2.  
*Lyfimachia luteo flore globoso*, G. 475. P. 544.  
*Lyfimachia purpurea trifolia caule Hexagono*, Spigel. Itag. l. c. 10. CC.  
*Lyfimachia filiquosa glabra media seu minor angustifolia*, G. 478. 12. P. 548. 4.  
*Lyfimachia purpurea spicata*, G. 476. P. 546.  
*Lyfimachia filiquosa hirsuta magno flore*, CB.  
*Lyfimach. filiquosa hirsuta majore flore purpureo*, I B. CC.

## M.

- M** *Alva arborea marina nostras*, English Sea-tree mallow, Mr. Morgan received it from the Isle of Wight.  
*Malva sylv.* G. 930. *Malva vulg. flore purpureo*, P. 299. variat flore albo passim in hortis & sepibus.  
*Malva sylv. pumila*, G. 930. *Malva sylv. minor*, P. 299.  
*Malus sylv.* The Wilding or Crab-tree, G. 1461. P. 1502. sunt infinitorum pene generum.  
*Marrubium album*, White Hore-bound, G. 693.  
*Marrubium album vulg.* P. 44. In locis saxosis & aridioribus.  
*Marrubium nigrum*, sinking Hore-bound, G. 701.  
Marru-



- Marrubium nigrum fætidum* Ballote dictum  
P. 1230. Passim juxta vias & sepes.
- Marrubium aquaticum*, G. 700. *Marrub. aqua*  
vulg. P. 1230. In fossis & aquis stagnantibus.
- Matricaria*, *Fevesem*, G. 652. *Matricaria. vulg.*  
P. 83. In muris & ad sepes.
- Medica marina* *Trifolium cochleatum marinum*  
*Sea-medick*, G. 1200. P. 1114. At *Rumney*  
betwixt the Town and *Cony-Warren*.
- \* *Medica cochlea simplicis*, Below *Branford* where  
they burn Chalk to Lime.
- \* *Medica spinosa globosa*, By the Wind-mills at  
*New-market*, where the *Sesamoides* grows. CC.
- Medica*, vide *Trifolia*.
- \* *Melampyrum cristatum* flore purpureo, Purple  
crested *Cow Wheat*, ND. In *Madingley* and  
*Kingstone Woods*, and almost in all other  
Woods in *Cambridge-shire* plentifully, CC.
- Melilotus Germanica*, *German Claver*, or *wila*  
*Melilot*, G. 1205. *Melilotus vulg.* P. 719.  
in agris.
- \* *Melissa Fuchsi* flore albo & purpureo, *Bastard*  
*Balm* with white and purple flours, G. 690.  
*Melissophyllum* Fuchs. P. 41. In the Woods  
and Hedges a mile from *Exeter*, near the  
great Stone-bridge going over the River  
*Ex*, and divers other places of *Devonshire*.
- Mentha aquatica*, sive *Sisymbrium*, *Water-mint*,  
G. 684. *Mentha aquatica rubra*, P. 1243. Ad  
rivulos & aquas stagnantes.
- \* *Mentha Aquat. tota nigra*, In many places of  
*Lancashire*, on *Ingleborough*. hill side towards  
*S. ile*.
- \* *Mentha*

*Mentha odorata* flore cinertio. Five miles from Gloucester, in the way to Hereford.

*Mentha* Balsamita vel latifolia odorata. In the way betwixt Pemsey and Lewis in Suffex. Diutissime durat odor ejus suavissimus.

*Mentha* incana foetida.

*Mentha* felina sive Cattaria, Neap, or Catmint, G. 682. Calamintha vulg. P. 36. Juxta sepes in locis aridis.

*Menthastrum*, Horse-mint, G. 684. menthastrum hortense sive mentha sylv. P. 33. In pratis humidis.

*Menthastrum* valde ramosum flore violaceo rubro, At Dartford in Kent.

*Mercurialis* mas, male Mercury, G. 332. P. 295.

*Mercurialis* femina, G. 332. P. 295. both by the Sea side, at Ride in the Isle of Wight, and all about Dover.

*Mespilus* sylv. spinosa, wild Medler, In the Hedges betwixt Hamsted-beath and Highgate, and in a Holt of Trees three miles westward from Crediton, Devonshire.

*Meum*, Mew or Spignel, G. 1052. Meum vulgatus, P. 888. In Westmoreland, and in most parts of Scotland, and Sedbury, Yorkshire.

*Militaris* aizoides, Fresh-water Soldier, G. 825. Stratiotes sive Militaris aizoides, P. 1249. In Lincoln-shire Fens, and those of Ely, and at Awdery Causey in the way from London to Cambridge.



*Millefolium* aquat. water Yarrow, G. 827. *Millefolium* aquat. vulgatus, P. 1256. passim locis udis.

*Millefolium*, sive maratriphyllum flore & semine Ranunculi aquat. Hepaticæ facie, Crow-foot or water Milfoil, G. 827. *Millefolium* aquat. Ranunculi flore & capitulo, P. 1256.

*Millefolium* tenuifolium, Fennel leav'd water Milfoil, G. 828. ubivis in stagnis.

*Millefolium* aquat. floridum, water Gilly-flower, P. 1256. *viola palustris*, G. 826. In all the Ditches about Oxford.

*Millefolium* aquat. pennatum spicatum, P. 1257.

*Millefolium* palustre galericulatum, G. 828. *Millefolium* aquat. flore luteo galericulato, P. 1258.

*Millefolium* aquat. cornutum, P. 1257. In Ditches about Oxford.

*Millefolium* seu myriophyllum aquat. minus, G. 827. *Millefol. aquat. minus*, P. 1257.

\* *Millefolium* aquat. densifloribus versus summitatem pennis colore rubro, In Putney Common near Wandsworth, in standing pits near the River side.

*Millefolium* terrestre vulgare, G. 1072. *Millefol. vulg. album*, P. 694. variat flore rubro sed hoc infrequens.

*Millegrana minima*, Dwarf-Allseed, G. 506. *Millegrana* sive herniaria minor, P. 447. Putney heath or Common plentifully.

*Monophyllum* seu unifolium, One-blade, G. 400. *Monophyllum*, P. 505. In Dingly wood Lambeth.



shire; and at *Howgill Yorkshire*, in a field next *Todberry* in a moist ground belonging to *Thomas Oddy*.

*Morsus Diaboli*, *Devils-bit*, G. 726. *morsus Diaboli* vulg. P. 492. In pratis, satis, & pascuis, variat flore albo.

*Morsus Ranae*, *Frogg-bit*, G. 818. *Nymphaea alba minima* sive *morsus Ranæ*, P. 1252. In aquis stagnantibus.

*Morsus Ranae* flore pleno odoratissimo, N D. In a Ditch by the side of *Awdery Causey*, close by the great wooden Bridge plentifully, CC.

*Morus*, The *Mulberry-tree*, G. 1057. *Morus nigra* vulg. P. 1491.

*Muscus quernus*, *Moss* of the *Oak*, and other trees, G. 1558. *Muscus arboreus* vulg. & *quercinus*, P. 1312.

*Muscus arboreus umbilicatus*, Common in the Orchards in *Sussex*.

*Muscus caule rigido ad instar fili Chalybei*, Six miles from *Bristol*, in a shady lane near *Winford* where they dig for *Ochre*.

*Muscus alius terrestris*, *lycopodium* Hist. lug. pag. 1325. On *Putney heath* on a bog near the *Wind-mill*.

*Muscus aridus crustatus*, P. 1313. 7. On old trees and pales.

*Muscus aureus tenuissimus*, Four miles from *Basing-stoke*, in the way through the Wood leading to *Salisbury*.

*Muscus polyspermus*, On the North of *Ingleborough* near the under-ground River.

*Muscus*

- \* *Muscus maritimus ruber tenuissimè dissectus* pin. 363. (a. 4.) Betwixt *Deal* and *Dover*.
- \* *Muscus terrestris denticulatus alter, & terrestris repens* Clus. Vid. Hist. Ludg. 1326. On the East side of *Rumble-moor*, above *Helmsley* in *Lancashire*, in the deep *Heath*.
- \* *Muscus Triangularis aquat.* CCapp.
- \* *Muscus repens virore splendens.* On the walls near *Banbury*, *Oxford-shire*.
- \* *Muscus ex maxilla inferiore ovilla quem musco Cranii humani distinguere nequeo.* On a stone-wall at *Arlington*, *Gloucester-shire*.
- Muscus corniculatus* *Knagged-moss*, G. 1561. 1308. In herbosis montium jugis, & in *Teddington* field near *London*.
- Muscus clavatus foliis Cypressi*, *heath Cypress*, G. 1562. *Muscus clavatus Cypressi formis*, 1310. On *Cheviot-hills* in *Northumberland* and near the *Mile-cross* west from *Halifax*.
- Muscus clavatus*, sive *Lycopodium*, *Club-moss*, & *Wolves claw*, G. 1562. P. 1307. On *Hampsted heath*.
- \* *Muscus ex Cranio humano*, G. 1563. P. 1311. In some *Charnel-houses*, chiefly in *Ireland*.
- Muscus Corallinus* seu *Corallina montana*, G. 1572. *Muscus Corallinus montanus*, P. 1310. On *Hampsted-heath*, and in dry Mountains & Banks. Variat color à cinerito ad candorem.
- Muscus denticulatus major & minor*, *Toothed*, & *Dented-moss*, G. 1561. P. 1307. In humidis. The greater at the *Neat-houses* and *Kingston bridge* by the *Thames* side.



*Muscus filicinus*, G. 1561. P. 1310. On the East side of *Hamsted heath* in the ditch near the wood.

*Muscus Hirsutus capillaceus*, On *Boulsover-hill* Yorkshire.

*Muscus Lutescens fol. convolutis*, On the houses and walls in *Chiswick*.

*Muscus arboreus nodosus sive geniculatus*, P. 1311. 5.

*Muscus marinus spiralis pennatus*, N D. On the coast of *Anglesey*.

*Muscus palmaris*. 4. gestans in summitate folia ad instar *Tormentillæ*, Betwixt *Plum-street* and *Crayford* in a dark lane leading to the Moor in *Kent*.

*Muscus pennatus longo latoque folio*, By *Richmond Castle* in *Yorkshire*.

*Muscus pyxidatus*, Cup or *Chalice-moss*, G. 1560. P. 1308. In muris & locis siccioribus.

*Muscus ramosus floridus*, G. 1560. *Muscus quercinus sæniculaceus*. Fennel like *Oak-moss*, P. 1311. 2. at *Midston tire* *Yorkshire*.

*Muscus parvus stellaris*, Small *Heath-moss*, G. 1563. P. 1308.

*Muscus stell. roseus*. Half a mile from *Credition* in *Devonsh.* at a bridge in the way to *Exon*.

*Muscus terrestris vulg.* G. 1559. *Muscus terrestris vulgatissimus*, P. 1306.

*Muscus Terrestris scoparius*, G. 1559 P. 1307.

*Muscus terrestris minimus*, P. 1309. 13. In areis humidis pedibus non multum tritis.

*Muscus velutinus*, *Velvet-moss*, sic dictus à  
H pisci-



piscatoribus Lancastrienfibus, quo purgant  
vermes Adnascitur plerumque veterum sp  
narum radicibus.

*Myagrum*, Gold of Pleasure, G. 273. *Myagrum*  
sylv. five pseudomyagrum, P. 868. In sat  
quandoque inter linum reperitur.

*Myositis scorpoides palustris*, water Scorpione  
grass, G. 338. *Myositis Scorpoides repens*  
small creeping blew Mouse-ear, P. 691.

*Myositis scorpoides arvensis hirsuta*, G. 338. H  
691. utræq; in locis humidis.

\* *Myositis scorpoides hirta minor*. In muris &  
locis ficcioribus.

\* *Myositis scorpoides latifolia hirsuta*, In Char  
ton, and many other woods in Kent.

*Myrrhis nova Æquicolorum*, small Hemlock  
Chervil, G. 1038. 5. *Myrrhis sylv.* Neap  
litana, atque etiam Anglicana, P. 935. Pat  
sim in sepibus. Vide Lyte, 616. & Col 112.

*Myrtus Brabantica*, seu *Eleagnus Cordi*, Gal  
Sweet-willow, or Dutch-myrtle-tree, G. 1414.  
*Rhus sylv.* five *Myrtus Anglica*, P. 1451. O  
Hanflow-heath, and Lincolnshire Fens.

## N.

**N** *Arcissus*, seu pseudo-Narcissus Anglicus, common yellow *Daffodil*, G. 133. In locis humidis.

*Nasturtium aquaticum*, five *Cratæ Sium*, Common *Water-Cresses*, G. 257. *Nasturtium aquat. vulg.* P. 1239. In plerisque udis fossis & rivulis.

*Nasturtium petræum*, *Stone-Cresses*, G. 251. P. 828. At *Ham* a mile on this side *Kingstone*, on the dry Sandy-way.

*Nidus avis*, five *Satyrium abortivum*, *Birds-nest*, G. 228. *Orchis abortiva*, P. 1362. On *Roe-hill* in *Kent* plentifully, and in some woods.

*Nidus avis* flore & caule violaceo purpureo colore, an pseudolimodoron, Clus. Hist. rarior plant. pag. 270. A mile from *Alton* in *Hampshire*, Mr. *Goodyer*, Ph.

*Nummularia*, Herb *Two-pence*, G. 630. *Nummularia vulg.* *Money-wort*. P. 555 In fossis humidis & locis uliginosis.

*Nummularia* flore purpurascente, G. 630. P. 555. Cum priore sed rarius, in the meadows betwixt *Deptford* and *Lewsham*, neer the mill.

*Nux vesicaria*, *Bladder-nut*, G. 1437. *Nux vesic.* five *staphylodendron*, P. 1418. In some woods in the farthest parts of *Yorkshire*.

*Nymphaea alba*, G. 819. *Nymphaea alba major*  
vulg. P. 1252. The greater *White-water*  
*Lilly*, In fluviis & rivulis.

*Nymphaea alba minor*, cum priore sed rarius  
G. 820. P. 1252.

*Nymphaea lutea*, G. 819. *Nymphaea major lutea*  
P. 1252.

*Nymphaea lutea minor*, G. 819. P. 1252.

\* *Nymphaea lutea minor* flore fimbriato, J. H.  
In the Rivers about *Stretham-ferry*, and in  
many Rivers about the Fens, C. C.

## O.

**O** *Oenanthe aquat.* Selini folio, N. D. *Water*  
*Dropwort*.

\* *Oenanthe angustifolia* Lob. P. 894. *Filipendula*  
*angustifolia*. G. 1059. At *East How* in the  
Parish of *Subborton* Seven miles from *Peter-*  
*field*, *Hampshire*. Mr. *Goodyer*.

\* *Oenanthe Aq. sive palustris*, P. 895. In *Mag-*  
*dalen Colledge Meadows Oxford*.

*Oenanthe cicutæ facie* Lob. Lobels *Hemlock* like  
*Dropwort*, P. 894. *Filipend. Cicutæ facie*, C.  
1059. In many places by the *Thames* side.  
Vid. *Filipendula*.

*Onobrychis*, sive caput gallinaceum, Ordinar  
*Cocks-head*, or *Medick-Fetchling*, G. 124:  
P. 1082. In montosis.



*Onobrychis* flore purpureo, G. 1243. P. 1082. In some mountainous parts in *Surrey* plentifully.

*Ophioglossum*, *Adders tongue*, G. 404. P. 506. Ludit quandoque, bilinguisque ex accidenti invenitur. In pratis humidis.

*Orchis* *Andrachnites*, *Spiders Satyrion*, G. 216.

*Orchis* *Arachnites*, P. 1352. In an old Stone-pit ground hard by *Walcot* a mile from *Barnack*, it flows betimes, Dr *Bowles*.

\* *Orchis* *Antropophora autumnalis* Col. mas C B. & P. 1347. The man *Orchis*.

\* *Orchis* *Antropophora Oreades altera* Col. pag. 318.

\* *Orchis* *Oreades trunco pallido*, brachiis & cruribus saturate rubescentibus. These three *Satyrions* were found on several Chalkey hills, neer the high way from *Wallingford* to *Redding* on *Barkshire* side the River by Mr. *Brown*.

*Orchis* *Batrachites*, *Frog Satyrion*, G. 224. P. 1352. by *Barkway*, and in many places about *Oxford*.

*Orchis* *Batrochoides autumnalis fl. luteo parvo*, three miles on the East side of *Lewis* in *Sussex*.

*Orchis* *Hermaphroditica*, *Butterfly Satyrion*. G. 211. *Serapias bifolia*, five *trifolia minor*, P. 1350.

*Orchis* *Hermaphroditica* supremo petiolo purâ maculato, By *Uden Lodge* in *Pennystone Moor York shire*, Mr. *Stonchuse*, Pla.

*Orchis* *Melittias*, *Bee-Orchis*, G. 213. P. 1352. In Chalkey Holes on *Bansted Downs* in

*Surrey*, and many places about *Oxford* and in  
*York-shire*

*Orchis Myodes Fly Satyrion*, G. 213. *Orchis*  
*Myodes minor*, P. 1352. on a Hill South  
west of *Bath*.

*Orchis Myodes lutea*, G. 214. In montosis pratis

*Orchis Myodes purpurascens*, In *Troadworth*  
wood *York-shire*, Mr. *Stonehouse*. Ph.

*Orchis Myodes flore coccineo*, In *Swanscombe*  
wood, idem.

*Orchis Orthinophora*, *Birds Satyrion*, G. 215

*Orchis folio maculoso*, P. 1353.

*Orchis seu testiculus vulpinus secundus Sphegco-*  
*des*, *Humble Bee Orchis*, G. 212. *Orchis sphe-*  
*godes five fucum referens*, P. 1350.

*Orchis five Cynosoychis morio mas*, *Male Foot-*  
*stones*, or *Crow-toes*, G. 208. *Orchis morio mas*  
*foliis maculatis*, P. 1346. In montosis pratis

*Orchis seu Cynosorchis*, *morio famina*, *serapias*  
*batrachites*, G. 224. P. 1347. In pratis.

\* *Orchis five Cynosorchis militaris rubra*, H.  
1345. 7. In a Chalkey close neer *Cherryhinton*,  
where they burn Lime, and in many other  
places of *Cambridge-shire*, CC.

*Orchis seu Cynosorchis major altera*, white  
*Dog-stones*, G. 205. *Cynosorchis latifolia*  
*minor*, P. 1344.

*Orchis five Chamæorchis latifolia Zelandiæ*, H.  
1354. In the watery places of *Hinton* and  
*Feversham-moors*, but rarely.

\* *Orchis Zelandiæ minima*. On the bogs betwixt  
*Southampton* and *Rownams*.

\* *Orchis*



- Orchis Caryophyllata* spica longissima rubra, In many Chalkey grounds, bogs and old pastures betwixt *North-fleet* and *Thames* in *Kent*.
- Orchis flore albo minimo*, betwixt *Weymouth* and *Margate*.
- Orchis tota lutea*, Betwixt *Micham* and *Casulton*, in the first Close over the River, at the Bridge-end.
- Orchis Frisia lutea*, *Frisland Lady-traces*, G. 219. *Orchis Frisia littoralis*, P. 1354. on *Gads-hill* in *Kent*, and neer *Greenhith*.
- \* *Orchis militaris polyanthos*, on *Gads-hill* in *Kent*.
- Orchis seu Palma Christi mas*, *Male Satyrion* Royal, G. 220. P. 1356.
- Orchis seu Palma Christi fœmina*, G. 220. *Orchis Palmata fœmina*, seu *Palma Christi fœmina maculato folio*, P. 1357.
- Orchis*, sive *Palma Christi palustris*, G. 227. *Orchis palustris maculata*, P. 1360.
- \* *Orchis palmata flore viridi*, P. 1359. 17. In some Pastures and closes on the north-side of *Chesterton* plentifully, CC.
- \* *Orchis pusilla odorata*, P. 1354. In a boggy place two miles from *Stanford* in the way to *Stilton*.
- \* *Orchis palma quadruplici flore cineritio*, At the East end of *Wickham* in a narrow lane.
- Orchis palustris lophodes*, N D. Tufed *Marish* *Orchis*, Ph.
- Orchis radice repente*, G. 227. P. 1355. In sylvis & pratis humidis.



\* *Orchis grumosa* radice, A mile South from *Crediton* in *Devonshire*.

*Orchis* seu *Serapias* minor nitente flore, *Rehder* *Orchis*, G. 222. *Orchis palmata* minor flore rubro, P. 1358. In montosis.

*Orchis*, five *Serapias* candido flore, G. 222. two miles of *Oxford* from *Frier Bacons*, Study.

*Orchis*, seu *Serapias* palustris latifolia, G. 221. P. 1358. In humidis pratis.

\* *Orchis spiralis* flore luteo limbriato, On the South side of *Cherry-hinton*, in the last of the old Chalk-pits you pass through, C C.

*Orchis* seu testiculus odoratus, *Lady traces*, C 219. *Triorchis alba* odorata major & minor P. 1354. In montosis & pratis siccioribus.

*Orchis*, five *Tragorchis* maxima, the greatest *Gaot stones*, G. 210. P. 1348 Nigh the highway between *Grayford* and *Dartford* in *Kent*.

\* *Orchis*, seu *Cynosorchis* minor *Pannonica*, C 207. *Cynosorchis militaris Pannonica*, H 1345. On *Gegmagog hills* C C.

\* *Orchis abortiva* ruffa. In the woods and grounds by *Stoken Church* in the way from *London* to *Oxford*, Mr. *Witham*.

\* *Orchis floribus* purpureis. Near *Hampal b Robin-Heads Well* *Yorkshire*.

\* *Orchis* five testiculus *sphegodes* hirsutis floribus C Capp.

\* *Orchis spicata* fl. luteo. In cow pastures a mile from *Long Preston* *Lancashire*,

*Orchis sphegodes* major & minor. Near *Stoken Church*, and in many places about

*Oxford*

- Oxford* and in *Yorkshire*. Mr. *Witham*.  
*Orchis* fl. nigro splendente. In the pastures  
 near *Settle York-shire*.  
*Orchis strateumatica* major & minor. In *Stok-*  
*en Church Woods*, Mr. *Witham*.  
*Orchis* five *Cynosorchis Pannonica* flore albo  
 In some grounds of *Chiswell Berk-shire*.  
*Origanum Anglicum* *English Wild Marjoram*,  
 G. 666. *Majoran* sylv. P. 12. ad agrorum  
 margines.  
*Ornithogalum*, *Star of Bethlehem*, G. 165 On the  
 top of a Hill three miles on this side *Bristol*.  
*Ornithogalum luteum*, five *Cepa agratia*, G.  
 165. In a Corn field in *Winetaunton Somers-*  
*setshire*.  
*Ornithopodium* majus & minus, *Birds-foot*, or  
*Claw*, G. 1241. P. 1092. In ericetis & locis  
 aridis, On *Black-heath*, and *Hamsted-heath*.  
*Orobanche*, five rapum *Genistæ*, *Broom-Rape*, or  
*Orobanche*, G. 1311. P. 1362. In ericetis &  
 locis aridis, quandoque ex accidenti ramifica-  
 tur, uti observavit *Dmus Loggins* aliique.  
*Orobanche* vasculo seminali pentagono, vel  
 Hexagono. In *Surrey* near *White-stable*.  
*Oxalis* Franca five *Romana*, *Round-leav'd*, or  
*French Sorrel*, G. 397. *Oxalis sativa* Franca  
 five *Romana rotundifolia*, P. 743. On the  
 Rocks of *Snowdon*.  
*Oxalis* major forte major *Brockenbergensis*,  
*Montana maxima*, C.B.  
*Oxyacantha* vid. *Berberes*.  
*Oxyacanthus*, The *Hawthorn tree*, G. 1327  
 Spina



*Spina appendix vulg.* P. 1025. Passim in se-  
bus.

*Oxyacanthus folio & fructu majore.* In *Ri-*  
*Park* and elsewhere in *Oxford shire.*

*Oxys alba*, *White Wood Sorrel*, G. 1201. T  
folium acetosum vulg. P. 746. variat flo-  
rubro, at *Chiselhurst* in *Kent.*

*Oxys lutea*, G. 1202. *Oxys flore luteo*, P. 744  
In sylvis.

## P.

**P***apaver cornutum flore luteo*, *Yellow Horn-*  
*ed Poppey*, G. 367. In maritimis.

\* *Papaver cornutum flore violaceo*, G. 367. *P-*  
*paver corniculatum violaceum* C.C. In t  
Corn fields as you go to *Burwel* beyon  
*Swasham.*

*Papaver Rhæas*, *Red Poppey* or *Corn Rose*, C  
371. P. 363. Inter segetes.

*Papaver Rhæas flore purpureo saturo*, *Murre-*  
*flower'd Corn-Rose*, In my own Corn at *Dar-*  
*field*, Mr. *Stonehouse*, Ph.

*Papaver sylv.* G. 370. Inter segetes.

*Parietaria*, *Pellitory of the Wall*, G. 331. *Parie-*  
vulg. P. 437. In muris antiquis & ruderibur

*Paronychia* vulg. Common *Whitlow-grass*, C  
624. *Paronychia Alsinifolia*, P. 556. In mu-  
ris & tectis passim.

*Paronychia folio rutaceo*, G. 624. *Paronych-*  
*foliis incis.* P. 556 cum priore, sed rarius..

\* *Paronychia Gnaphalii facie.* At *Clapdale* i  
*York*



- Cork-shire* in the mid way betwixt *Setle* and *Ingleborough* hill on the rocks.
- Pastinaca latifolia* sylv Wild *Parsnips*, G. 1025. P. 944. Ad agrorum margines.
- Pastinaca* sylv. tenuifolia, Wild *Carrot* or *Birds-nest*, G. 1028. P. 901. In agris.
- Pastinaca latifolia sativa*, Garden *Parsnips*, G. 1025. P. 944. CC.
- Pastinaca sativa tenuifolia*, G. 1027. *Pastinaca sativa lutea tenuifolia*, P. 901. *Yellow and White rooted Carrot*, CC.
- Pastinaca sativa atro-rubens*, G. 1027. *Pastinaca sativa altera tenuifolia atro-rubens*, P. 901. Hæ tres *Pastinacæ* seruntur in agris juxta oppida majora & urbes.
- Pecten veneris*, five *scandix*, *Shepherds-needle*, or *Venus comb*, G. 1040. *Scandix vulg.* five *pecten Veneris*, P. 916. Inter segetes.
- Pedicularis*, *Lous wort*, or *Red-Rattle*, G. 1071. *Pedicul. pratensis rubra vulg.* P. 713. in pratis humidis, variat flore albidior.
- Pedicularis Tragi* 97 cubitalis est altitudinis & foliis *Quercinis*. Two miles East of *Croydon* below the windmill nigh the fish pond.
- Pentaphyllum rubrum palustre*, *Marsh Cinquefoyl*, G. 987. In the ditches betwixt *Godliman* in *Surrey* and the *Almes-houses*.
- Pentaphyllum incanum*, *Hoary five-leav'd Grass*, G. 988. *Pentaphyllum minus repens lanuginosum*, P. 399. in montosis.
- Pentaphyllum* five *quinque folium Tormentillæ facie*, in agris siccioribus, & muris, G. 988. P.

- P.* 399. *Pentaphyllum* seu *Quinquiflorum* vulg. *G.* 987. pentaph. majus luteo flore  
396. Ubique ad agrorum margines.  
*Pentaphyllum* supinum *Potentillæ* facie, *G.* 987.  
*P.* 399. In *Tuddington* field and near *Hill Park*.  
*Peplus* seu *Esula* rotunda, *Petty Spurge*,  
503. *P.* 194. inter segetes.  
*Percepierre* Anglorum, *Parsley Break-stone*,  
1594. polygonum selinoides, *P.* 449. *Collinsonia*  
*wort* ab *Herefordiensibus*. In agris ficcioribus.  
*Perfoliata* vulg. Common *Thorough-wax*,  
536. *P.* 580. inter segetes sed rarius.  
*Perfoliata* filiquosa, *G.* 536. *Perfoliata* sive *Brassica*  
*campestris*, *P.* 580. At *Darfield*, *Mr. Stonehouse*, *Ph.*  
*Periclymenum*, *Wood bind*, or *Honey-Suckles*,  
891. *Periclym.* sive *Caprifolium* vulg.  
1460. in sepibus & sylvis.  
*Periclymenum* fol. *Quercims* non procul *Oxonio*. *Mr. Jenner*.  
*Perficaria* *Hydropiper*, *Arsmart*, *G.* 445. *Perficaria*  
*vulgaris urens*, *P.* 857. In locis humidis.  
*Perficaria maculosa*, *Dead or Spotted Arsmart*,  
*G.* 445. *Perficaria mitis* sive *maculata*, *P.* 857.  
cum priore.  
\* *Perficaria* longissimo & angusto folio, *A*  
*Martyns Abbey*.  
*Perficaria pusilla repens*, *G.* 446. *P.* 857. in fossis.  
*Perficaria filiquosa*, *G.* 446. *Mercurialis* sylvestris  
noli me tangere dicta, *P.* 296. Within  
mile of *Montgomerie* at *Gwern Dhee*, *Mr. Morgan*.



*Morgan*, and Near *Bingley York-shire*.  
*Persicaria* foliis Salicinis, In a pond in *St. James's Park*.

*Persicaria* mitis maculosa spica viridi, at  
*Kingstone upon Thames*.

*asitis*, *Butter-Burr*, G. 814. P. 419. ad  
*Ruminum & rivulorum ripas*.

*ucedanum*, *Sulphur-wort*, G. 1054. *Peuced.*  
 vulg. P. 880. *Hoggs-fennel*, betwixt *Fever-*  
*ham* and the *Sea*, and at *Whistable* in *Kent*.

*ucedani* facie pusilla planta Lob. *Selinum pu-*  
*milum montanum* Clus. *Dwarf Hoggs-fennel*,  
 or *Rock-Persley* on *St. Vincents Rocks*, G.  
 1053. 3. *Peucedanum minus*, P. 880.

*alaris*, *Canary-seed*, G. 86. *Phalaris vulgaris*,  
 P. 1163. juxta oppida ex seminibus ejectis.

*yllitis*, *Harts-tongue*, G. 1138. *Phyll.* five *lingua*  
*Cervina* vulg. P. 1046. in asperis & umbrosis.

*Phyllitis* multifida, G. 1138. *Phyllitis* lacini-  
 ata, P. 1047. Near *Southampton*, ex senes-  
 cente planta finduntur folia, ideoque forsan  
 à priore non distinguenda.

*lofella* major, *Great Mouse-ear*, G. 638. *Pilo-*  
*sel*, altera erecta, P. 690. ad agrorum margines.

*lofella* repens, G. 638. *Pilosel* minor vulg.  
 repens, P. 690. ad pratorum & fossarum  
 ficciorum margines.

*lofella* siliquata, On the ditch sides in the way  
 to *Marybone*, and in a Close on the left hand  
 of the lane from *Islington* to *Kingland*. Flo-  
 ret mense Martio, vide optimam iconem a-  
 pud Camer. pag. 7. Huic addit C. Capp. mi-  
 norem.



- Pimpinella* sylv. *Wild Burnet*, G. 1045.  
 pin. vulg. major, P. 582. in pratis.
- Pimpinella* Hortensis, G. 1045. *Pimpin.* v.  
 five minor, *Common Burnet*, P. 582.
- Pimpinella* Saxifraga, *Burnet Saxifrage*  
 1044. *Pimpin.* Hircina major, *Great Ger*  
*Burnet Saxifrage*, P. 947. in pratis & pass
- Pimpinella* saxifraga minor, G. 1044. *Pim*  
 Hircina minor, P. 947.
- \* *Pimpinella* Saxifraga major nostras, P. 947.  
 in pratis frequens.
- Pinguicula* five *Sanicula* Eboracensis, *Burnet*  
*wort*, or *York-shire Sanicle*, G. 788. P. 582.  
 plentiful about *Oxford*, and neer *Chiselm*  
 which *Dr. Bowles* planted there.
- \* *Pinguicula* minima fl. albo. In the mid w  
 betwixt *Oakhampton* and *Lancoston Cornw*  
 betwixt a great wood and the River in bog  
 Meadows
- Pinus*, The *Pine tree*, G. 1356. P. 1534. in  
 wood on the left hand of *Hamstead*, call  
 the *Pine walks*.
- Pisum* arvense flor. albo, aut roseo, fructu albi  
 aut cineritio *White and Grey Pease*, G. 1219.  
 1059 quamplurimæ habentur species in sat
- Pisum* spontaneum maritimum Anglicum,  
 1060. G. 1250. in *Norfolk*, and on the W  
 of *Hastings* in *Sussex* on the *Beach*.
- Pisum* aliud maritimum Britannicum, P. 1060.  
 G. 1250. on *Essex shoar*.
- \* *Pisum* in extremitate clavatum modo *Trifo*  
 liguosi. At *Bingley York shire*.

*Plantago aquatica major*, Great water Plantain-  
G. 417. P. 1245.

*Plantago aquatica minor stellata*, G. 417. *Plantago minor muricata*, P. 1245. in *Ditton-Common* plentifully.

*Plantago aquatica humilis*, G. 417. P. 1245. in *fossis*.

*Plantago incana*, G. 419. *Plantago maxima & flore incano*, P. 493. In *pratis*.

*Plantago latifolia*, G. 419. *Plantago latifolia vulg.* common *Waybread* or *Plantain*, P. 493.

*Plantago marina*, G. 423. *Plantago marina vulg.* P. 498.

*Plantago quinquenervia*, *Rib-wort Plantain*, G. 422. *Plantago angust. major & serrata*, Great *Ribwort with plain and dented leav's*, P. 496.

*Plantago panniculis sparsis*, G. 420. P. 494. in the *Isle of Thanet*, but very rarely.

*Plantago quinquenervia rosea*, G. 422. P. 496. below *Hamstead Church* in the way to *London*, just against the *Chesnut walks*.

*Plantago Aquat. minima* Clus. P. 1244. fine icone. On *Hanflow-heath*, a mile off that *Town* in the *Way to Coln-Brook*.

*Plantago aq. major muricata*. In a small pond betwixt *Clapham* and *South Lambeth-Common*. Mr. Morgan.

*Plantago aq. humilis flore purpureo*. At *Taxton* five miles from *Godmanchester* in the way to *London* plentifully.

*Humananthe*, *Calathian Violet*, G. 438 near *Brunley* in *Lancashire*. In a Close call'd *Ba-sierfs heal*, plentifully. Pao.



*Paonia femina*, Female *Paonie*, G. 981. P. 1331. in a Close belonging to Mr. Stevenson at *Stanning-well* in *Bark-shire* of above fifty years standing, and in *Stancomb-wood* near *Wincomb*, *Gloucester-shire*.

*Paenia mas*, G. 980. P. 1381. in Mr. *Finch* well-close in *Darfield*, Mr. *Stonehouse*.

*Polygala*, Milk wort, G. 563. P. 1332. var. flore cæruleo, purpureo, violaceo, carmineo, rubro, albo, in montosis siccioribus.

*Polygonatum*, *Solomons Seal*, G. 903. *Polygonatum majus vulgare*, P. 696. in sylvis.

*Polygonatum latifolium*, 2. *Clus. Sweet-smell*. *Solomons Seal*, G. 904. *Polygon. majus vulgare*, P. 699 Ph.

\* *Polygonatum bacca nigra simplici & flore umbellato viridi*. At *Clapdale* in the midle betwixt *Settle* and *Ingleborough* hill in *York-shire*.

*Polygonum mas vulgare*, Common Knot-grass, G. 565. *Polygonum mas vulgare majus*, P. 447. ubivis obvium.

\* *Polygonum maritimum*, Near *Lewis* in *Essex*.

*Polygonum Selinoides* sive *Knawel*, *Perfley* irt, G. 566. *Polyg. Germanicum* sive *Knawel*, P. 447. Inter segetes.

*Polygonum Serpillifolium*, Small round leaved Knot-grass, G. 566. *Polygon serpillifolium*, Lob. P. 1680. In maritimis.

*Polypodium*, Wall-fern, or *Polypodie* of the *W*, G. 1132. *Polypodium vulgare*, P. 1039. quercubus & muris antiquis.

*Populus alba*, *White Poplar*, G. 1486. P. 1410.  
at *Kings mead* near *Bath*.

*Populus nigra*, G. 1486. P. 1410. juxta rivulos.

*Populus Libica*, The *Aspen-tree*, G. 1487. P.  
1411. in sepibus & sylvis humidis.

*Portulaca sylv.* *Wild-Purflane*, G. 521. P. 723.  
about *Ramsay mear*, in the foot-paths by the  
*Rape-mills*, CC.

*Potamogeton latifolium*, *Broad leav'd Pondweed*,  
G. 821. *Potamogeton fontalis major latifolia*  
vulg. P. 1254.

*Potamogeton angustifol.* G. 821. *Potamogeton fontalis major longifol.* P. 1254. In aquis stag-  
nantibus, at the farthest end of *Hunslow-heath*.

*Potamogeton* 3. *Dodon*, *Small Pondweed*, G.  
822. est perfoliatum. In fluviis.

*Potamogeton longis acutis foliis*, G. 822. in stag-  
nis.

*Potamogeton Ramosum* caule compresso folio  
graminis canini, N D. in the River *Cam* near  
*Cambridge*. CC.

*Potamogeton Pusillum* folio gramineo, caule  
rotundo, in *Thames* near *Oxford*, CC.

*Potamogeton Capillaceum* capitulis ad alas trifi-  
dis, P. 1255. 6. cum priore.

*Potamogeton latifol* flore albo, at *Nestal-Al-*  
*by* four miles from *Wakefield* *York-shire*.

*Potamogeton affine* gramen aquaticum, *Water-*  
*grasse* with *small crooked Cods*, CC.

*Primula veris major*, *Field Cowslips*, G. 780. in  
pratibus.

*Primula pratensis inodora lutea*, *Field-oxslips*,  
G. 780.



*Primula veris* flore rubro, *Red Birds-eye*,  
 783. *Paralytica Alpina minor*. The lee  
*Birds-eye*, P. 536. variat flore albo & pur-  
 reo, in divers moist mountainous places  
 the North, and in a very low and square  
 meadow neer *Knaesborough*.

*Primula veris* Heskethi, Mr. Heskeths *Primula*  
 G. 782. *versipellis Chamæleon*, Or *Vari-*  
*Primrose*, in *Clapdale Wood* three miles from  
*Settle* in *York-shire*.

*Primula veris minor*, *Field Primrose*, G. 77  
*Primula veris vulg.* P. 535.

\* *Primula veris Polyanthos*, multis insignitur  
 ribus, quoad colorem & formam exactè rec-  
*Primulam vulgarem*, sed compacti flores co-  
 cunt ad instar *primulæ pratensis luteæ* mce-  
 ræ, In great *Woolver Wood* in *Warwick-shire*  
 Mr. Morgan, qui transtulit in hortum su-  
 instructissimum *Westmonasteriensis*.

*Prunella*, *Self-heal*, G. 632. P. 526. In pra-  
 variat flore albo.

\* *Prunella fl. carneo*. Near *Crediton Devon*.  
 in abundance.

*Prunus sylv.* The *Sloe-tree*, G. 1497. The *Bl-*  
*thorn* or *Sloe-tree*, P. 1033. In sepibus  
*dumetis*.

*Prunus sylv. fructu majore*, The *Bullas-*  
 In sepibus.

*Pseudomelanthium*, *Bastard Nigella*, or *Co-*  
 G. 1087. *Lychnoides segetum* sive *Nige-*  
*strum*, P. 632. cum superiore.

*Ptarmica*, *Snees-wort*, G. 606. *Ptarmica vul-*  
 859. In pratis humidis.

*armica duplici flore*, G. 606. By *Chilmark* in  
*Wilts*, and many other places.

*legium regium*, *Penny-Royal*, G. 671. *Puleg.*  
*vulgare*, P. 29. in locis humidis.

*legium densis furculis*, In *Wales*, P. 29. 3.

*ulmonaria foliis Echii*, *Bugloss Cowslip*, G.  
 808. By *Holbury house* in the new Forest in  
*Hampshire*. Mr. *Goodyer*.

*ulmonaria Gallica sive aurea latifolia*, *Broad-*  
*leav'd*, *French or Golden Lungwort*. G. 304.

*ulmonaria Gallica angustifolia*, G. 304. Both  
 these in the meadows on this side *Hampstead*.

*ulmonaria maculosa*, *Spotted Cowslips of Hieru-*  
*salem*, G. 808. Neer *Kings-Wood* in *Hamp-*  
*shire*, Mr. *Leggins*. Ph.

*pulsatilla rubra*, *Red Pasq-flour*, G. 385. P.  
 341. On a Heath towards *Barneck* three  
 miles from *Stanford*, Dr. *Bowles*.

*pulsatilla vulgaris*, *Purple Pasq-flour*, G. 385.  
 P. 341. At *Hildertham* six miles from *Cam-*  
*bridge*.

*Pulsatilla fl. Cæruleo*. Neer *Pontfract York-*  
*shire*.

*pyrola*, *Winter-green*, G. 408. *Pyrola nostras*  
*vulg.* P. 508. at *North-bridge* half a mile  
 from *Halifax* plentifully.

*Pyrola alpinæ flore minor*. On the East end of  
*Rumbles Moor* neer *Helwick* in the bogs a-  
 mongst the rushes, above a great Brook. CB.  
 prod. 100. P. 509.

*Pyrus sylv. variorum generum*, *Hedge-pears*, or  
*Choak-pear*, &c. G. 1459. P. 1500.



## Q.

**Q** *Quercus vulgaris*, The *Oak-tree*, G. 133.  
*Quercus nostras*, P. 1386.

\* *Quercus serotina*, procerior foliis fructu  
 minoribus *Dor-Oak*, plentiful on *Lin*  
*hill* in *Bramshaw* Parish *Wilt.* Ex Mssis,  
*Goodyer.*

*Quercus natalitii Christi* florens, at *Glassenb*  
*Abby*, and in the new Forest in *Hampshir*.

*Quercus marina*, *Sea-Oak*, or *Wrack*, G. 15.  
*Quercus marina* Herbacea, P. 1293.

\* *Quercus marina* fol. inferioribus fimbri  
 fæniculaceis. At *Bass Castle* in *Cornwall*.

*Quercus marina* secunda, *Sea-thongs*, G. 156.  
*fucus marinus* Dod. P. 1293.

*Quercus marina* tertia, The third *Sea-wra*  
 G. 1568. cum priore.

\* *Quercus marina* longiore & latiore folio.

*Quercus marina* quarta, *Jagged Sea-wrack*,  
 1569.

\* *Quercus marina* angustifolia in extremita  
 referens *Chelas Cancrorum*, an *quercus m*  
*rinæ* varietas, G. 1567. 4? P. 1293.

## R.

*Adix cava* minima flore viridi, *Small Bunniks hollow-wort*, G. 1091. P. 288. *Hollow-Root*, In the bank of a hedge by a grove of Elms, on the North-side of *Chesterton Cambridge-shire*.

*Ranunculus aquatilis*, *Water Crowfoot*, G. 829.

*Ranunc. Aquaticus Hepaticæ facie*, P. 1216.

*Ranunculus palustris rotundifolius*, *Marsh Crow-foot* or *Spear-wort*, G. 962. *Ranunc. palustris Sardonius lævis*, P. 1215. in stagnantibus.

*Ranunculus flammeus major*, *Great Spear-wort*, G. 961. *Ranunc. palustris flammeus major*, P. 1215. juxta aquas variis in locis.

*Ranunculus flammeus minor*, *The jagged Spear-wort*, G. 961. *Ranunc. palustris flammeus minor seu angustifolius*, P. 1215.

*Ranunculus flammeus serratus*, *Jagged Spear-wort*, G. 962. P. 1214. 3.

*Ranunculus auricomus*, G. 954. *Ranunc. nemorosus dulcis secundus Tragi*, *Sweet-wood Crow-foot*, P. 326. in dumetis & sylvis copiosè.

*Ranunculus bulbosus*, G. 953. P. 329. in pratis & pascuis.

*Ranunculus bulbocastani radice*; medium radicis crassius longiusque reliquâ, ad cujus extremitatem oritur bulbus & ex eo nova nascitur planta, Below the City of *Exeter*.



- Ranunculus globosus*, *Locker Gowland*, or *Crow-foot*, G. 955. P. 331. in divers places *York-shire* and *Lancashire*.
- \* *Ranunc. hirsutus arvensis* fl. minimo C C
- \* *Ranunc. rectus* fol. pallidioribus hirsutis J I  
locis humidis præcipuè ubi aquæ per hie  
stagnarunt. Below *Hamstead* in the Mead  
betwixt the Town and Heath.
- \* *Ranunculus bulbosus* fl. pleno. Betwixt:  
two *Chemes* in a hollow place on the lo  
side of *Banstead Downs*.
- \* *Ranunculus hirsutus annuus* fol. *Geranii*  
*lumbini*, at the farther end of the bridge  
twixt *Micham* and *Casalton*, and at the  
of *Camberwell*.
- \* *Ranunculus Hederaceus rivulorum* se ex  
dens atrâ macula notatus, C B. *Ivie lea*  
*water Crowfoot*, In the entrance of a l  
lane leading out of *Cotton* road up to the b  
ling-green beyond *Cambridge Castle*, CC
- Ranunculus surrectis cauliculis*, G. 951.  
*nunc. pratensis erectus acris vulg.* an du  
P. 328. In pratis.
- Ranunculus pratensis etiamque hortensis*, C  
*mon Crowfoot*, G. 951. *Ranunc. Pratensis*  
*pens*, P. 328.
- Ranunculus arvorum*, G 951. P. 327. in  
segetes ubique, *Rough headed Crowfoot*.
- Raphanus aquaticus*, G. 240. *Raphanus Aqu*  
*Lob. P. 1228.* in fossis, folia in aliis mag  
aliis minus dividuntur.
- Raphanus rusticanus*, *Horse-Radish*, G. 241.

860. in locis ubi ex hortis radicum particulæ projectæ fuerunt.

*Rapistrum arvorum*, *Charlock* or *Chadlock*, G. 233. P. 862. in agris.

*Rapistrum arvense* alterum minus foliis minus incisus lenioribusque, G. 234. 2.

*Rapistrum luteum* siliquâ hirsutâ articulatâ, *Charlock with a rough joynted Cod*, inter segetes CC.

*Rapistrum luteum* siliqua glabrâ articulatâ, cum superiore. CC.

*Rapistrum* flore albo, as common in Corn fields in *Surrey* as the *Yellow*. Mr. *Brown* uti etiam in pluribus Cantii locis.

\* *Rapistrum* aliud non bulbosum, P. 862. in the broad street by *White Chappel*, Mr. *Goodyer*.

\* *Rapum* majus & alterum radice oblonga, *Great and longish rooted Turnip*, G. 232. seruntur in agris juxta civitates & oppida majora.

*Rapum* sylv. *Wild Turnips*, G. 233. *Rapum* sylv. non bulbosum, *The wild Rape or Turnip*, P. 862. sown in the *Isle of Ely*.

*Rapunculus nemorosus*, *Wood Rampions*, G. 454. P. 650.

\* *Rapunculus* sylv. flore rubro albescente. In the pastures and hedge sides on the North-west of the Moor not far from the great bog neer *Peters-field*, Mr. *Goodyer*.

\* *Rapuntium* fl. purp. At *Effaton* a mile from *Wigmore*, *Hertfordshire*.

*Rapunculus corniculatus montanus*, G. 455. Between *Selbury hill* and *Beacon hill* in the



way to Bath, and in the Chalkey hills  
Maple-Darham Hampshire.

*Rapunculus Scabiosæ capitulo cæruleo*, *Han*  
*Sheeps Scabious*, P. 646. On the Downs  
Surrey.

*Rapuntium parvum*, G. 453. in sylv. & umbro  
*Reseda Plinii*, *Italian Rocket*, G. 277. *Reseda*  
minor seu vulg. P. 823. In montosis.

\* *Reticulum marinum viride & album*. \*Tiss  
the thickness of Cap paper six inches long  
and four broad, and seems to be made up  
Plants matted together. Both were found  
the Beach near Dover.

*Rhamnus solutivus*, *Buck thorn*, G. 1337. *Rham*  
*solutivus*, seu *spina infectoria vulg.* the common  
*Purging-thorn*, P. 243. near Lewsham in Kent.

*Rhamnus secundus* Clus. *Sallow thorn*, G. 1334.  
*Rhamnus primus*, Diosc. Lob. five littoralis  
P. 1006. betwixt Sandwich and Deal.

*Rhodia radix*, *Rose-root*, G. 532. *Rose-wort*, H  
727. On Ingleborough by the Brook sides in  
Lancashire, and on the moist Rocks in Farm  
fells in the bottom of Lancashire on the high  
est Fell towards Hawks-head.

\* *Ribes fructu nigro*, *Black Currans*, P. 1562.  
*Ribes tertium Gerardi folio & fructu male*  
*olentibus*, G. 1593. 3. Squinancie berries, By  
the Rivers side at Abbington. C C.

\* *Ribes fructu parvo*, At Wimbleton in Surrey  
and many places of Lancashire.

*Rosa solis folio rotundo*, *Sunder with round*  
*leav's*, G. 1556. P. 1051. and *Red-rot* in uligino-  
sis.

*Rosa*

*Rosa solis foliis oblongis*, G. 1556. *Rosa solis sylv. longifolia*, P. 1052. Mr. *Heaton* found some with leaves a span long plentifully in a bog by *Edenacery*.

*Rosa sylv. odora*, *Eglantine* or sweet *Bryer*, G. 1269. in divers hedges by *Darfield* but with more smooth shining leaves than the Garden kind. This is like that of P. pag 1017. but the leaves are sweet as well as the flower, Mr. *Stonhouse*.

*Rosa canina inodora*, the *Bryer-rose* or *Hep-tree*, G. 1270. *Rosa sylv. inodora sive canina*, P. 1017. in sepibus & dumetis.

*Rosa sylv. odora flore duplici*, *Double Eglantine*, G. 1270. invenitur duplici, & triplici serie petalorum, in sepibus præsertim prope *Wigorniam*, Mr. *Brown*.

*Rosa Pimpinellæ folio*, The *Pimpernel Rose*, G. 1270. *Rosa Pimpinellæ fol. sive pomifera minor*, P. 1018.

*Rosa Pimpinellæ folio flore Rosæ mundi variegato*, On *Barns* common.

*Rosa pimpinellæ fol. fl. rubro*. In some barren fields near *Worcester*, Mr. *Brown* and in a barren field at *Church-lench* four miles beyond *Eversham* in great plenty.

*Rosa Canina suavissimi odoris*. In *Brodards* field going over hell ditch not far from the River *Coln*, *Lancashire*.

*Rosa Canina sylv. unico fl. & fructu*. In the fields near *Hackney* in the way thence to *London*.

*Rosif-*



*Rorismarinum* sylv. *Wild Rosemary*, G. 129.

*Rorismarinum* sylv. minus nostras, P. 76.

*Shrop-shire* at *Birch* in the *Moors of Elle*  
*mere* and at *Bulsover* *York-shire* at a place  
call'd the *Haystacks*.

*Rubia minima*, G. 1120. *Rubia minima saxa-*  
*lis*, P. 277. on *St. Vincents Rocks*.

*Rubia* sylv. G. 1118. P. 274. 2.

\* *Rubia pratensis minor cærulea*, P. 276. inter  
*segetes*, CC.

*Rubia Tinctorum* *Red Madder*, G. 1118. *Ru-*  
*bia major sativa*, P. 274. on *St. Vincen-*  
*Rocks* and at *Aberdoy* in *Merioneth-shire*,  
planted in the *Fens*.

*Rubia marina*, G. 1119. P. 275. 6.

*Rubia Cynanchia*, *Squincy-wort*, G. 1120.

*Rubia Cynanch. saxatilis*, P. 453. 2. in co-  
*libus cretaceis*.

*Rubus Idæus*, *The Raspis Bush*, or *Hind-berry*,  
G. 1272. in many places of the *North* and  
*Wales*, and 'tis as common as *brambles* in the  
*Woods of Chesham-Bois* in *Buckinghamshire*.

\* *Rubus scandens instar Viornæ*. By *Maide-*  
*head* and near *Slough*.

*Rubus repens fructu Cæcio*, *Small Bramble*  
*Dewberry*, G. 1271. 2. in arvis nimis luxurians.

*Rubus*, *The Bramble-bush*, G. 1272. *Rubus*  
*major vulg.* *Bramble* or *Black-bush*, P. 101.  
in sepibus & dumetis.

\* *Rubus morus*, *The Mulberry Bramble*, so call'd  
by the *Countrey people* at *Sutton* in *Essex*.

*Rubus fructu Cæcio magno non repens* II

London road half a mile on this side *Mayden-head Bridge*.

\* *Rubus* suavis fructu rubro. In the woods of Mr. Parker call'd *Runcle-hurst*, and on the wals in *Lancashire*.

*Ruscus* sive *Bruscus*, *Knee holm*, or *Butchers-Broom*, G. 907. P. 253. in sepibus & dumentis.

## S.

**S**agittaria major, *Great Arrow-head*, G. 416. *Sagittaria* major latifolia, *The greater broad Arrow-head*, P. 1247. In aquis stagnantibus.

*Sagittaria* minor, G. 416. *Sagittaria* minor latifolia, P. 1247.

\* *Sagittaria* longissimâ cuspidē pedali, *Arrow-head* with a leaf a foot or more long. In the ditches about *Oxford*, CC.

\* *Sagittaria* sine capitibus ex cujus radice prodeunt caules sex vel septem spithamas longi ferentes virides nodos ad instar nucum juglandum; hujus folia deceperunt doctissimum botanologum Casp. Bauhin qui in prodromo vocat gramen aquaticum, 'Tis found near *Hampton Court*, folia insigniuntur iisdem Characteribus quibus utuntur Musici in describendis cantilenis ut in aliis sagittariis.

*Salix* pumila, sive *Chamæitea*, *The Dwarf Willow*, G. 1391. *Salix* pumila angustifolia recta, P. 1434.

*Salix*



*Salix Caprea latifolia*, G. 1390. *Salix latifolia* oblongior, P. 1432.

*Salix Caprea rotundifolia*, G. 1390. *Salix latifolia* rotunda, P. 1432.

*Salix humilis repens*, G. 1391. Most of the Willows grow on *Hamsted heath*.

*Salix humilis*, G. 1391. *Salix humilis latifolia* & *Alpina repens*, P. 1433.

*Salix rosea Anglica*, G. 1390. P. 1430. *Harm* non esse *salicis* speciem à reliquis distinctam pro comperto habet CC.

*Salix*, The common Willow, G. 1389. *Salix arborea angustifolia alba* vulg. P. 1430.

*Salix Aquatica*, The *Ozier* or *water Willow*, G. 1389. *Salix aquat. humilis*, P. 1434.

*Salix folio laureo* sive lato glabro odorato folio, N D. *Willow-bayes*, at *Wolverhampton*.

\* *Salix folio laureo odorato angustiore*, a quarter of a mile on the River side from *Credito*, *Devonshire* seven miles from *Exeter*.

\* *Salix cortice intus flavo*, fol. angusto, N. D. The bark is as yellow as that of *Barberies*, at *Rippon* and divers other places of *Yerk-shire*. An *salix* humilior foliis angustis subcæruleis ut plurimum sibi invicem oppositis, CC. De his *salicibus* videbis, CC. qui optimè distinxi & descripsit.

*Salvia agrestis* sive *Scoridonia*, *Wood Sage*, G. 662. *Salvia agrestis* sive *scordium alterum*, P. 111. in aridis pascuis & sylvis.

*Sambucus aquatilis* sive palustris, *Water Elder*, or *Marish Elder*, G. 1424. *Sambucus rosea* & *aquatica* sive palustris, P. 209. *Sam-*

*Sambucus*, The common *Elder-tree*, G. 1422.

*Sambucus vulgaris*, P. 208. In sepibus.

\* *Sambucus foliis laciniatis*, G. 1423. P. 280.

Near *Bristol*, Dr. *Joyliff*:

*Sanicula* five *Diapensia*, *Sanicle*, G. 948. *Sani-*

*cula vulg.* five *Diapensia*, P. 532. In sylvis & umbrosis sepibus.

*Saponaria*, *Soap-wort*, or *Bruis-wort*, G. 444.

*Saponaria vulg.* P. 641.

*Saxifraga alba*, *White Saxifrage*, G. 841. *Sax-*

*ifraga alba vulg.* P. 424. in pratis humidis, plentifully in *St. Georges fields*.

*Saxifraga aurea*, *Golden Saxifrage*, G. 841. P.

in locis humidis 425.

*Saxifraga aurea major* foliis longius inceden-

tibus, hanc belle depingit hortus *Eystetensis*.

Near *Hedley Hampshire*. Mr. *Brown*.

*Saxifraga pusilla graminea* flore parvo herbido

& muscoso, on the walls at *Cheswich*.

*Saxifraga fl. pleno*. On the West side of *In-*

*gleborough hill*.

*Saxifraga Anglicana* alfine folio *Chick-weed*,

*Break-stone*, G. 567. *Saxifraga Angl. Occi-*

*dentalium* Lob. P. 427. Between *Guilford* and

*Compton* in *Surrey*.

*Saxifraga palustris alfinefolia*, *small water Sax-*

*ifraga*, G. 567. *Saxifraga palustris Anglicana*,

P. 427. *Marsh Saxifrage*, now commonly

call'd *Pearl worts* whereof I have three sorts

from *Bass Castle Cornwall*.

*Saxifraga Anglieana facie Seseeli pratense*, *Eng-*

*lish Saxifrage*, G. 1047. *Seseeli pratense nostras*,

P. 504 in pratis & pascuis,

\* *Sax-*



\* *Saxifraga antiquornm* Lob. G. 605. By lower  
Cheme in a Chalk pit near *Bansted Downs* on  
the left hand from the Town.

*Scabiosa major* vulg. *Great common Scabious*, G.  
719 *Scabiosa* vulg. *pratensis*, P. 484. In sativis  
& pratis; variat flore cæruleo aut albo.

*Scabiosa minor* sive *Columbaria*. G. 719. *Scabiosa*  
*minor campestris*, P. 484. In montosis  
variatur colore purpureo & albo.

*Scabiosa omnium minima*, *Sheeps Scabious*, G.  
722. *Scabiosa minima ovilla dicta*, P. 484.  
Invenitur flore albo.

*Scabiosa media*, *Middle Scabious*, G. 720.

*Scabiosa campestris* sive *segetum*, G. 720. *Scabiosa*  
*major segetum*, P. 485. 3.

\* *Scabiosa* vulg. fl. pleno. Betwixt *Redbourne*  
and *Stony-stratford* plentifully. C. Capp.

*Scordium*, *Water Germander*, G. 661. *Scordium*  
*legitimum*, P. 111. abundantly only on the  
banks of the *Isle of Ely*, and neer *Aristotle's*  
*Well* at *Oxford*.

*Scrophularia major*, *Great Figg-wort*, G. 717.  
*Scrophul. major* vulg. P. 610. In sylvis  
humidis.

*Scrophularia flore luteo*, G. 717. P. 611.  
*Oxfordshire*.

*Secale*, *Rye*, G. 68. *Secale vulgatius*, P. 111.  
Seritur in agris.

\* *Secale semine nigro*. At *Leeds* in *Yorkshire*.  
*Sedum*, seu *sempervivum majus*, *Great He*  
*leek*, G. 510. *Sempervivum majus* vulg.  
731. In tectis, & muris antiquis.

*Sedum* five *Aizoon scorpioides*, G. 513. *vermicularis scorpioides*, P. 734. cum priore.

*Sedum Alpinum* Clus. G. 516. *Sedum Alpinum flore pallido*, P. 737.

*Sedum* *Divi Vincentii*, N D. Mr. Goodyer.

*Sedum* *medium teretifolium*, *Small Prick-madam*, G. 513. *vermicularis minor*, *Small Stonecrop*, P. 734. in locis saxosis & asperis.

*Sedum minus officinarum*, G. 512. *vermicularis five crassula minor vulg.* P. 734.

*Sedum tertium* Diosc. five *illecebra minor*, *Wall-Pepper*, P. 735. *vermicularis five illecebra minor acris*. G. 517.

*Sedum tridactylites* five *Alpinum trifido folio*, *Handed Houseleek*. *Tridactylites Alpina* J B. tom. 3. pag. 762. All these small Sengreens are said to grow on the high mountains of *Wales*. This I had from the black mountain in *Herefordshire*

*Sedum minus Hamatodes*, *Prick-Madam*, G. 512.

\* *Sedum* five *illecebra fol. oblongis*. On the North side of *Ingleborough hill*, neer a bog by the side of an underground River.

\* *Sedum minimum fl. mixto ex albo & rubro*. On the West of *Ingleborough hill* in the mud of the hollow topped stones.

\* *Sedum seratum rotundifol.* The Princes fether. On *Snowdon hill* both on Rocks and Wellsprings.

\* *Sedum majus Portlandicum arborescens Angl.* five *maritimum Adv.* pag. 162.

\* *Sedum*



*Sedum* seu *Vermicularis* flore albo, at *Abſurd*  
below *Exeter* and at *Oakhampton* *Devonſhire*  
plentifully.

*Selinum* Sii foliis, *Hone-wort*, G. 1018. *Selinum*  
*ſegetale*, *Corn Perſley*, P. 932. On the bank  
of *Thames* as you go from the *Duke of Nor*  
*folks* *Garden* to *Lambeth*.

*Serpyllum* citratum, *Limon Time*, G. 571. P. 8. *Il*  
*montofis*, at *Hockliff* in the hole near *Oxford*

*Serpyllum* hirsutum, G. 571. *Serpyllum* latifolium  
um hirsutum, P. 8. at *Bradbourne* in *Yorkſhire*

\* *Serpyllum* vulg. flore albo, Plentiſull betwix  
*Tuddington* and *Hampton Court*.

\* *Serpyllum* vulg. primum genus J B. CCapp.

\* *Serpyll.* magnum latifolium, a mile of *Bradford*  
in the way to *Harworth*. and at *Sareſden* be  
twixt the houſe and the pond in *Yorkſhire*.

\* *Serpyllum* ſætidum, two or three miles from  
*Petersfield* on the Chalky downs. Mr. *Goodyer*

*Serpentaria* minima, ſive *Coronopus*. *Smal*  
*Bucks horn Plantain*. G. 426. *holoſteum* minus  
ſive *ſerpentaria* minor, P. 499 In *maritimis*

*Serpentaria* major, ſive *Holoſteum* anguſtiſoli  
um majus, P. 499. *Coronopus*, *Sea Buck*  
*horn*, G. 425. in *maritimis*.

*Serratula* purpurea, ſive alba. *Saw wort* with  
purple or white flows, G. 713. *Serratula*  
vulg. fl. purp. vel abo. P. 475. In *Shadowy*  
*fides* and *hedges*.

\* *Sesamoides* *Salamanticum* magnum. *Great Ba*  
*ſtard Wood*, G. 493. *Muſcipula* *Salam.* major,  
the greater *Spaniſh catch fly*, P. 636. line  
icone

icone. Near the gravel pit as you go to the nearest Windmill on the North side of *New Market Town*.

*Sideritis Anglica strumosa* rad. *Clowns woundwort*, P. 587. *panax Coloni*, *Clowns All-heal*, G. 1005. *juxta fluvios fossasq; Londinenses, & alibi per totam Angliam*.

*Sideritis humilis* lato obtuso folio, G. 699. *Sideritis allines Triflaginis folio*, P. 586. *nulla icon vel apud G. vel P.* In many places of *Hampshire*.

*Sideritis arvensis ruba*, P. 587. 13. *Tetrahit angustifol.* Hist. Ludg. — In the Corn fields in *Kent*, and at *Purbeck* in *Essex*.

*Sinapi sylv. minus*, *Small wild Mustard*, G. 245. P. 831. On the banks of Ditches newly cast up, and amongst Corn.

*Sinapi Genevense* sylv J B tom. 2. 858. Beyond *Southwark* in the way to *Lambeth*.

*Sinapi secundum vulgare*, Our ordinary *Mustard*, G. 242. 2. *sine icon* *an sinapi sativum* *capifol.* P. 831. On the Ditch sides in many places about *London*.

*Sium vulg* sive *Amomum German.* *Small wild Parsley of Germany*, P. 914. *Petroselinum macedonicum Fuchsi*, G. 1016. *ad fossas & sepes*.

*Sium majus latifolium*, *Great water Parsnip*, G. 256. *Sium Diosc.* sive *pastinac. aquat. major.* P. 1240. In the Ditches by *Reading* and in the *River Cam* near *Cambridge*.

*Sium alterum Olusatris facie*, G. 255. *Sium majus alterum*



alterum angustifol. P. 1241. In piscinis & aquis stagnantibus sed rarius.

*Sium* minus five *Pastinaca* aquat minor. P. 12.

*Sium* umbellatum repens, G. 256. 3. In fossis & stagnis ubique.

*Sium* majus angustifol. G. 256. 2. cum prioribus.

\* *Sium* vernum foliis fœniculaceis, On Putt  
Common near Wandsworth in standing pits by  
Road side.

\* *Sium* latifolium foliis variis, At Marlborough  
Wilts, Mr. Bobart Junior.

\* *Sium* pusillum fol. variis, In Surrey m.  
Purbright.

\* *Sium* umbellis ad caulium nodos, At Petersfield  
Mr. Goodyer.

\* *Sium* medium foliis elegantissime dissectis,  
some Ditches about Oxford.

*Solanum* hortense, Garden Night-shade, G. 3.

*Solanum* vulg. P. 346. In fœtibus & rudibus.

*Solanum* lethale, Dwale, or deadly Night-shade,

G. 346. P. 346. In locis umbrosis, & arenosis.

*Soldanella* mar. Sea Bind-weed, G. 838. Sol.

vulg. & major maritima, P. 168. passim

maritimis.

*Solidago* Saracenicæ, *Saracens* Confound, G. 4.

*Solidago* Saracen. major, P. 539. 2. sine ic.

On the 5. mile bank near Wilt-sea,

between Dudson and Gwarthlow, and other

places. Dr. Bowles.

*Sonchus* asper, prickly Sow thistle, G. 2.

*Sonchus* asper laciniatus, P. 804. 3. ubi

ferè obvius.

*Sonchus lavis*, *Hares Lettuce*, G. 292. *Sonchus lavis* vulg. P. 805. cum priore.

*Sonchus arborescens* alter, G. 204. P. 807. super muros.

*Sonchus* folio sinuato hederaceo, In dark and shady Lanes.

*Sonchus* fl. albo medio luteo. Mr. *Stonhouse*, Ph.

*Sonchus* foliis cauleq; *Aristolochiæ Clematidis*, In a dark Lane at the Bridge end a mile from *Bristol Ferry*.

*Sonchus tricubitalis* fol. cuspidato, In the Meadows betwixt *Woolwich* and *Greenwich* by the banks of *Thames*.

*Phia Chirurgorum*, *Flixweed*, G. 1068. P. 830. ad agrorum margines & in locis incultis.

*Sorbus* the *Service-tree*, G. 1471. *Sorbus legitima*. P. 1420. In sylvis & sepibus, præferum in *Suffexia*.

*Sorbus* *Torminalis*, G. 1471. *Sorbus torminalis* vulg. P. 1420. cum priore sed rarius. Both grow in the Pine walks by *Hampsted*.

*Sparganium ramosum*, branched *Bur-reed*, G. 45. P. 1205. In fossis & aquis stagnantibus ubi vis penè.

*Sparganium latifolium*, G. 45. *Sparganium non ramosum*, P. 1206. cum priore.

*Sparganium minimum*, P. 1205. sine icone. On the East side of *Scrooby* nigh a great Wood, where the foot way is cast up *Nottinghamshire*.

*Matricaria Anglicana*, *English Mat-weed*, or



- Helm*, G. 42. *Spartum marimum nostras*, 1198. in maritimis & falsis.
- Spartum* Angl. alterum, G. 42. *Spartum nostrum* alterum, P. 1198. in montosis & Ericetis.
- Spentulum* veneris minus, codded *Corn Violet*, C. 439. the lesser *Corn Violet*, P. 1331. Inter segetes.
- Spergula marina* Dales champ. *Sea Spurrey*, C. 1125. 4. sine icone. *Sagina spergula minor*, 561. 2. nulla icon.
- Sagina spergula*, G. 1125. *Sagina spergula major*, P. 562. inter segetes.
- Spergula* fl. rubro, icon. Hist. Ludg. 1179. sub titulo *Chamæpucis* Plin. In *Tuttil. fields* near *Westminster*.
- Sphondylium*, *Cow Parsnip*, G. 1009. *Sphondylium* vulg. P. 953. In pratis & pascuis pinguioribus.
- Sphondylium* majus aliud laciniatis foliis, P. 951. In *Shropshire*, Dr. *Bowles*.
- Spongia* ramosa, branched *Spunge*, G. 157. *Spongia ramosa Britannica*, 1304. In littoribus nostris.
- Stellaria aquat.* *Water Star-wort*, G. 830. *Star-like water Fennel*, P. 1258. ubique in aquol.
- Symphytum* fl. *Ceneritio*, Every where about *Reading* vid. *Consolida*.

## T.

**T** *Anacetum, Tanſie*, G. 650. *Tanacet*, vulg. P. 81. in arenosis & rivulorum ripis, Plentiful by the *Thames* side near *Kingſton*.

*apſus barbatus, Mullein*, or *Higtaper*, G. 773. *Verbascum* vulg. ſive *Tapſus barbatus* communis, P. 60. ad ſepes & agrorum margines variat flore albo.

*Taxus*, the *Yew tree*, G. 1370 in Cæmiteriis ſylv. P. 1412. & montibus, præſertim *Surriensibus*.

*Taxus* tantum florens, G. 1370. On the Chalky hills in *Hampſhire*, Mr. *Goodyer*.

*Telephium* ſive *Crassula major* vulg. Common *Orryn*, P. 726. *Crassula*, ſive *fabâ inverſa*, G. 518. ad agrorum margines & in locis umbroſis.

*Telephium* ſemper virens, G. 520. *Telephium* flor. purpureis, P. 727. On old walls in many places of the North.

*Thaliætrum* ſive *Thaliætrum majus*, Great *Baſtard Rubarb*, G. 1251. *Thalic. majus* vulg. *Meadow Rue*, P. 264. in pratis humidis.

*Thaliætrum minus*, G. 1251. P. 264 cum priore & inter ſegetes.

*Thlaſpi* Dioſc. *Treacle Muſtard*, G. 262. *Thlaſpi Drabæ folio*, P. 830. inter ſegetes.

*Thlaſpi* Hederaceum, G. 271. P. 848 in maritimis.



\**Thlaspi minus* Chus. G. 268. *Thlaspi perfoliatum* minus, In the Pastures above the Ebbing and flowing Well two miles from Gislewick in stony ground amongst the grass, *Yorkshire*.

*Thlaspi minus* Bowiers Mustard, G. 262. In maritimis,

*Thlaspi vulgatissimum*, G. 262. *Thlaspi vaccaria* folio, P. 836.

\* *Thlaspi aliud lunatis foliis* five *Magorurn* Arabum Lob. P. 848. On the top of *Penigern* hill in *Yorkshire*, under the stones.

\* *Thlaspi vulg. serratifolium*, On a Rock over against the Minster at *Durham*, an *Thlaspi* mont. bursæ pastoris fructu primum Col. pagg 276.

*Tilia femina*, the Female Lime-tree, G. 1483. P. 1407. In areis & compitis.

*Tilia mas*, G. 1483. P. 1407. In sylvis & sepibus

\* *Tilia ulmifolia*, semine Hexagono, At *Whitst.* ble in *Surrey*, and near *Darke*.

*Tithymalus Characias amygdaloides*, unsavoury Wood Spurge, G. 500. *Tithymalus Characi* vulg. P. 186. in sylvis & umbrosis.

*Tithymalus helioscopius*, G. 498. P. 189. inter segetes.

*Tithymalus Hibernicus*, *Makenboy*.

*Tithymalus paralius*, G. 498. P. 184. On moor parts of our English shore.

\* *Tithymali marini* species minima ex *Corn* bia.

*Tormentilla*, Sept foil. G. 992. Torment vulg. 394. In Ericetis & dumetis, pascuisq; quibusdam.

- Tormentilla quadrifolia* radice rotunda. At Wiggen in Lancashire, amongst Furzes and in Ditches.
- Trachelium majus*, Blew Canterbury Bells, G. 448. *Trachel. minus* fl. purpur, P. in paradiso. In sepibus & sylvis variat flore albo.
- Trachelium minus*, G. 449. P. 644. in montosis & aridis cretaceis.
- Trachelium majus* Belgarum, five giganteum, G. 448. P. 643. in divers places in Yorkshire.
- Tragopogon luteum*, Yellow Goats-beard, G. 735. P. 411. In pratis, variat fl. albo.
- Tragopogon purpureum*, G. 735. P. 412. On the Banks of Chalde near the Lady Hescot's house two miles from Whaley, Ph. and in many places of Cornwall, Dr. Gunthorp.
- Tragopogon minus angustifolium*, G. 735. 3. A mile on this side Epping in the Forest.
- Tragopyrum*, Buck wheat or Buck, G. 89. P. 1141. feritur in variis Angliæ locis.
- Tribulus aquat. minor* muscatellæ floribus, Smal Frogs Lettuce, G. 824. *Tribulus aquat. minor alter*, P. 1248. passim in rivulis.
- Tribulus aquat. minor quercinis floribus* Water Caltrops, *Tribul. aquat. minor alter*, P. 1248. cum superiore.
- Trichomanes mas*, The Male English Maiden hair, G. 1146. P. 1051. In montosis & locis siccioribus.
- Trichomanes ramosum*, hac plantulâ quam Collegit in Cornubia hortum meum siccum auxit Dominus Heaton, Theologus Hibernicus.



- \* *Trifolium* album umbella filiquosa, *White Tree*  
 foil with a Codded Umbel. Apparet sub va  
 riis faciebus diversis crescendi temporibus  
 unde varia induere nomina facile poterit, vi  
 detur esse trifol fl. viridi foliatio Dom. Stone  
 hous. Locis siccioribus satis familiare est.
- \* *Trifolium* album repens capitulo spicato e  
 apicibus surrestris composito.
- \* *Trifol.* Burgundicum, G. 1199.
- Trifol.* Cochleatum, *Medic fodder*, G. 1199.
- Trifol.* Cordatum, G. 1190. *Medica Arabico*  
 Cam. P. 1115. In pratis.
- Trifol.* flore Cæruleo, three miles short of New  
 Market from Ely.
- Trifol.* fragiferum, G. 1208. P. 1109.
- Trifol.* sive *Medica frutescens* fl. flavo Clus. inter  
 legetes sed rarius.
- \* *Trifol.* Glycyrrhites rad magna, P. 1114.
- Trifol.* luteum Lupulinum, G. 1186. *Trifo*  
 montanum lupulinum, P. 1105.
- Trifol.* luteum minimum, G. 1186. P. 1111. in  
 pratis & pascuis.
- \* *Trifol.* Lapatum C B. capite albidiori minúsq  
 aspero, two miles beyond Tilbury toward  
 Lee in Essex.
- Trifol.* luteum filiquâ cornutâ, G. 1191. in prati  
 & sepibus.
- Trifol.* majus flore albo & alterum purpureo  
 G. 1185. 1186. P. 1104. cum priore.
- Trifol.* majus Corniculatum hirsutum, in prati  
 humidis & ad sepes.
- \* *Trifol.* Pentaphylli fide ex mari sabriniano  
*Trifol*

- Trifol. pratense* flore albo, P. 1110. ubique in pratis & pascuis.
- Trifol. pratense*, G. 1185. *Trifol. vulg. pratense* purpureum, P. 1110. cum superiore.
- Trifol. pratense* capite sertaceo. In the Meadows seven miles on this side *Oxford*.
- Trifol. paludosum*, G. 1194. P. 1212. in locis humidis & aquis stagnantibus.
- Trifol. palustre* nodosum semine aspero. In the Meadows near *Cardyff*.
- Trifol. montanum* majus flore albo sulphureo, berwixt *North-fleet* and *Gads-hill* in *Kent*.
- Trifol. purpuream* dilutè glomerulis florum oblongis sive pediculis cauli adnatis. In the Close leading from *Cambridge* to *Cherrey-hinton* Church. C C.
- Trifol. filiquosum* minus, G. 1190. in pratis & pascuis.
- Trifol. supinum* pumilium flosculis longis albis, in montosis & siccis.
- Trifol. stellatum* glabrum, G. 1208. 6. In the Salt Marshes at *Dartfort*.
- Tripolium* vulg. majus, *Great Sea Star-wort*, G. 413. P. 674. In salis & maritimis.
- Tripol. vulg. minus*, G. 413. *Tripol. minus*, P. 673. sine icone cum priore.
- Triticum* spica mutica, *White* or *Lammas Wheat*, G. 65. bare or naked *White Wheat*, P. 1120.
- Triticum* aristis circumvallatum, *Bearded* or *Red Wheat*, G. 66. *Trit. aristis* nunitum, P. 1120.



- \* *Triticum* spica mutica albicante granis rufescentibus Robus Columellæ, C B. *Kentish Wheat, Red Wheat, Red Lammas, C C.*
  - \* *Triticum* aristis donatum, spica albicante, granis rufescentibus, *Red Wheat with a bearded White ear. C C.*
  - \* *Triticum* aristis circumvallatum, glumis hirsutis spica albicante, *Gray Wheat, C C.*
  - \* *Triticum* aristis munitum glumis fuscis hirsutis Dunover. In agro Wigornienfi & Gloucestro.
  - \* *Triticum* aristis donatum granis & spica rufescentibus, Tritici hybernici primum genus crassum, C B. bearded *Kentish Wheat, C C.*
  - \* *Triticum* aristis & spica & granis rufescentibus glumis præ cæteris aristatis levibus & splendentibus, *Red-ear'd bearded Wheat, C C.*
  - \* *Triticum* Conica figura hirsutum cum aristis sine aristis, unde dicitur *Cone wheat* in agro Oxoniensi.
- Tubera* terra majora fimbriata calici formis  
From *Lancashire.*
- Turritis, Towers Mustard, G. 272. Turritis*  
*vulgatior, P. 852. Below Beacon-hill in the*  
*way to Bath*
- Tussilago, Colts-foot G. 811. P. 1220. in locis hu-*  
*midis & quandoq; inter segetes.*
- Typha, Cats-tail, G. 46. Typha minor & minima*  
*Reed Mace, P. in stagnis.*

## V.

*Vaccinia nigra*, *Black worts*, or *Wortle berries*, G. 1415. *Vaccin. vulg.* P. 1456. in montosis & Ericetis.

*Vaccinia nubes*, G. 1420. abundantly on *Pendle hill* in *Lancashire*, both in and out of *Berrey* in *June*.

*Vaccinia palustria*, G. 1419. P. 1229. On a bog two miles beyond *Lyn*, and on another bog four miles beyond *Guilford*, and in many places of the North.

*Vaccinia rubra*, G. 1415. *Vaccin. rubra foliis buxeis*, P. 1456. In the wild Moors of *Northumberland*.

*Vaccinia rubra foliis myrtinis crispis*. Four miles from *Heptenstall* near *Widdop* on a great Stone by the River *Gorlpe* in *Lancashire*.

*Valeriana major sylv.* *Great wild Valerian*, G. 1075. ad rivulorum & fossarum ripas.

*Valeriana minor*, G. 1075. *Valeriana sylv.* P. 123. in pratis humidis & sylvis.

*Valeriana Græca*, G. 1076. P. 123. On the Rocks betwixt *Maw water Tarn* and *Mawanco*, where the highest Rock standeth round like a Castle.

*Valeriana petræa*, P. 123. *Valeriana annua* Clus. G. 1077. inter segetes.

*Verbascum nigrum*, *Base Black Mullein*, G. 775.



775. *Verbascum nigrum* vulg P. 61 in montis  
& cretaceis.
- Vermicularis* frutex, *Shrubby Sengreen*, G. 52  
*Vermicularis arborescens* & fruticosa altera  
P. 731. in maritimis.
- Verbena communis*, *Common Verwain*, G. 711  
*Verbena* vulg. P. 675. juxta semitas.
- Veronica vera* & major, *Fluellen* or *Speedwell*  
G. 626. *Veron. mas vulg. supina*, P. 555  
ubique in pratis.
- Veronica mas recta*, G. 626. *Veron. erecta*,  
550. On *St. Vincents Rocks* by *Bristol*, Mr  
Goodyer.
- \* *Veron. assurgens* sive *spicata*, G. 628. *Veron.*  
*recta angustifolia*, P. 550. in several Clofts  
near *New Market-heath*. C C.
- Veronica recta minima*, G. 627. *Veron. pratensis*  
*minor*, P. 551. sine icone, At *Barns* near  
*London*.
- Viburnum* sive *lantana*, *Way faring-tree*, G. 149  
The plant *Mealy-tree*, P. 1448. in sep-  
tus.
- Vicia*, *Tare*, *Fetch*, or *Vetch*, G. 1227. *Vic*  
vulg. *fativa*, P. 1072. ubique feritur, varia  
fl. albo.
- \* *Vicia filiquis glabris flore dilute cæruleo*. *Tin-*  
*tare*, C C.
- \* *Vicia sylv. flore albo*, P. 1072. G. 1227. Near  
*Oxford*, Mr. *Bobart Junior*.
- \* *Vicia repens* fl. rubro filiquis longis, foliisqu  
brevibus, In a *Moor* between *Sunning* and  
*Maidenhead*.

*Vicia* fol. gramineo siliqua porrectissima, Dr. Dale, about Tyburn and Maribone Park.

*Vicia* Bathoniensis, vel maxima sylvatica, In Smoak hall Wood by the Bath, and at the Devizes, Wiltshire, Mr. Gooyer.

*Viola* canina sylv. Doggs, or wild Violet, G. 851. in sepibus ubivis.

*Viola* canina fl. albo, In Hamstead Wood on that side the Chestnut walk, where the two wayes meet.

*Viola* nigra sive purpurea, G. 850. in sylvis & umbrosis.

*Viola* flore albo, G. 850. cum superiore.

*Viola* martia alba odoratissima, From Cornwall, Dr. Gauthorp.

*Viola* martia lutea, G. 851. On the hills near Latham in Lancashire.

*Viola* fol. Trachelin serotina hirsuta radice lignosa. In Charlton Wood, and in the Lane leading to Sittingbourn, and in the way to Lemsham in a great Gravel pit.

*Viola* Tricolor Pansyes, or Hearts-ease, G. 854. in areosis & sterilibus & inter segetes.

*Viola* palustris stellata, in a standing pit a fourth part of a mile from Biglesworth, in the way to St. Neots in Bedfordshire.

*Rorunda*, Travellers joy, G. 886. Clematis sylv. latifolia, P. 383. ubique in sepibus.

*Rosa* aurea, Golden Rod, G. 430. *Virga aurea* vulg. P. 542. in siccioribus & ericetis, G. icon. secunda ponenda loco primo.

*Ruscum*, Mistle, G. 1330. P. 1393. Nasitur in Quercu,



Quercu, Pomis, Pyris, Tilia, Acere, Coryleo  
Rubo, Salice, Fraxino.

*Ulmaria* seu Regina prati, *Queen of the Meadow*  
G. 1043. Ulmar. vulg. *Common Meadow*  
*sweet*, P. 592. in pratis humidioribus.

*Ulmus* folio glabro, *Witch Elm*, or *smooth leaved*  
*Elm*, G. 1481. P. 1404. in sylvis & sepibus.

*Ulmus* folio latissimo scabro, G. 1481. *Ulmus*  
latiore folio, P. 1404.

*Ulmus* minor folio angusto scabro, G. 1478  
*Ulmus* minor, P. 1404. cum superioribus.

*Ulmus* vulgatissimus folio lato scabro, G. 1478  
*Ulmus*. vulg. cum samarris five seminibus suis  
P. 1404.

*Umbilicus veneris*, *Wall Penny wort*, G. 528. *Umbi-*  
*bil. veneris* vulg. P. 740. In rudibus &  
muris, flos quandoque purpurascit.

*Urtica* urens, *Common stinging Nettle*, G. 706.  
*Urtica* media sylv. P. 441. in compitis & locis  
in cultis.

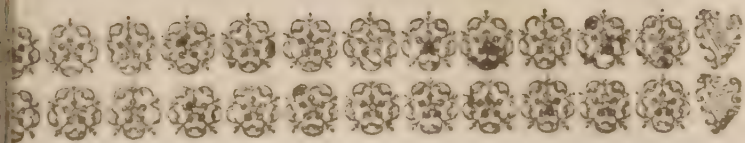
*Urtica* minor, G. 706. P. 441. cum priore.

*Ustilagines*, *Burnt Corn*, *Avenæ*, *Hordei*, *Secalis*  
*Tritici*.

\* *Uva marinæ* similis planta, A mile from *Win-*  
*chel* sea Castle towards *Hastings* on the Sea  
shore.

## Z.

*Z* *Yris*, *Stinking Gladdon*, G. 60. *Zyris* five  
spatula fæ. *ida Gladdon*, P. 256. In sylvis  
humidis.



## *De Plantarum Classibus.*

**M**Aximi sane est momenti res omnes naturales ad certas classes reducere. Sic enim facilius ediscuntur, promptius edocentur, fideliusque retinentur. Præterea, hanc viam ingressus non committet ut sub variis nominibus eandem plantam tradat, quod à quibusdam fieri non difficile est observare, neq; ipsi opus erit in sua Catalogo lectorem sæpe remittere. Antiquiores plantarum historiam confuse ad modum tradiderunt. Primus, qui in ordinem reduxit erat Caspar Bauhinus peritissimus botanographus in admirando quo quinquaginta annorum Pinace. Quem sequuti alii Joan Bauhinus Jonstonus & Spigelius. Nos ex Omnibus hisce methodum inchoavimus quæ mihi magno usui fuit, speroq; & aliis futuram. Quam in proxima editione Deo vitam largiente observare decrevi. Hoc unum monendus & lector me eandem sub duobus & quandoq; tribus loculis reposuisse, sub propriis Romano, sub alienis Italico Characterè quod ea ratione feci ut inde scias sufficere ut ad plantæ ignotæ cognitionem pervenias si sub duabus tribusve Classibus inveneris Ex gr. si tibi offeratur planta  
aquis



àquis innatans rotundifolia his classibus inspect-  
 nymphæam esse certo pronuntiabis. Par & ratio  
 de cæteris. Et si quis diligenter perpenderit hæc  
 methodo singularum specierum tam summarum  
 quam subordinatarum definitiones tradere per-  
 tuerit, easque in tabulas redigere ut hac in arte  
 tyro suo Marte brevi peritus evadat botanolo-  
 gus. Hoc ipse tentavi & aliquousq; processu nec  
 dubito quin brevi perfecturus sim. Quod idem  
 in animalibus, fossilibusque aggressus sum spero  
 que tandem ad umbilicum perductum iri Intererit  
 in Animalibus tradendis Aldrovandi & Jonstoni  
 vestigia premo in sequentibus.

**G***Ramina*. His folia leptomacra & caulis genic-  
 culatus Alopecuroidea, Anthozan-  
 thum Aquat. Arundinac. Avenac. Brizæ spica-  
 Bromoides. Bulbosa. Canina. Caryophyllata, Cri-  
 stat. Cyperoidea. Dactyloid. Echinac. Festuca  
 Geniculata, Glumis variis. Hirsuta, Hordeacea  
 Juncea, Junci, Loliacea, Marina, Montan. Miliac.  
 Murorum Palustre Nemeros, Nodos, Panniculat.  
 Phalaroid. Plumosum Piperinum Pratens. Seca-  
 lin. Segetal. Sorghin. Stellat. Sparteæ. Spicat. Stri-  
 at. Sylvatica, Toment. Tremul. Triticea, Typhoid.  
 Utililagines.

**C***Erealia* Habent geniculatum culmen & fol.  
 Harundinaceis constant semenq; panificio  
 aut pulitibus aptum, in spicis aut Jubis ferunt,  
 suntq; cavicaulia, quarum partes. Culmus, Vagi-  
 na, Spica in qua arilla. Aruncus, Frit. Gramen,  
 Gluma,

Gluma, suntque Avena, *Ægilops*,  
 Bromos, Hordeum, & spurium. & gr. -Hordeum,  
 neum, Triticum & gramm. Triticea, Secale, & gr.  
 secalinum, Lolium, Phalaris, Tragopyrum, Me-  
 mpyrum,

*Eptomacris foliis & flore pulchro.* Hæ præter  
 Typham & Gladiolum, bulbosam habent ra-  
 cem Asphodelus, Colchicum, Crocus,  
 Tynosorch, Gladiolus, Hyacinth. Iris. Nidus  
 is, Ornithogalum, Orobanche, Orchis, Palma  
 christi, Serap. Tragorchis, *Tragopogon*, Trior-  
 is, Typha, Zyris.

*Allium spirant* Allium, & Urfr-  
 num, Alliaria, Scordium.

*Ilíquosa.* Hæ acres & mordaces pleræq, flores  
 quadripetali *Alliaria*, *Barbaræa*, *Bras-*  
*sa*, *Bunias*, *Cardamine*, *Chamænerion*, *Camæ-*  
*a*, *Chelidonium majus*, *Eruca*, *Erysemum*, *Ge-*  
*n.* *Lampfana*, *Lepidium*, *Leucoium*, *Lyfima-*  
*æ* quædam, *Nastur*, *Oxys*. *Pecten Veneris*,  
*Trifoliata*, *Pilifella filiquos*. *Raphanus*, *Rapi-*  
*um*, *Rapum*, *Sinapi*, *Sium aquat.* *Sophia*  
*mirurg.* *Turritis*, *Trifolia quædam*.

*Apfalata.* His vascula rotunda pro seminis  
 theca, seu bursula flores quadripetali  
*Brassa pastoris*, *Cochlearia*, *Crista Galli*, *Draba*,  
*eris*, *Lupulus*, *Myagrum*, *Nasturtium petræum*,  
*alicularis*, *Thlaspi*.



**L** *Eguminoſæ* Anthyllis, Aphaca, Aſtragalus, Catanance, Cracca, Faba, Ferru-  
Equinum. Glaux, Lathyrus, Lens, Ochruſ, Co-  
nobrychis, Ornithopodium, Piſum, Terra-  
gland. Vicia.

**B** *Accifera*. Baccæ ſunt minores fructus, nec  
modum conferti, molliori cortice præditi  
Androſæmum, Aſparagus, Bryon, Clit-  
men. Dulcamara, Hedera, Herba Paris, Polyg-  
nat. Solanum.

**C** *Ampaniformes flores*. Quorum floſculi inſte  
Campanæ rotundi continui in mucronem  
vel turbinatum conum deſinunt. Cam-  
panula, Convolv. Gentianella, Helleboraſtr. Hy-  
acinth. Hyoſcyam. Liliū conval. Rapunt. Sc-  
danella, Trachel. Umbilicus Veneris. His annexi  
quibus floſ indiviſus Antirrhinum, Ariſtolo-  
Digitalis.

**R** *Hodeſtora*. Quibus floſ patulus quinque, co-  
ſtans foliis roſarum inſtar. Adonis, A-  
cæa, Althæa, Anemone, Argentina, Agreme-  
Blattaria, Linaria, Linum, Lyſimach Malva, Nui-  
mularia, Pæon, Papaver, Pulſatil. Ranuncu-  
Verbascum. His Junge Aſcyrum, Hypperic.

**C** *Orymbifera*. Corymbi ſunt extremitates  
tiores florum. His floſ denſus & in capitulum  
aggeſtus, multis ſtaminibus minutiffimis ſtipatu-

Absynth. Arthemifia, Ba-  
char

stacharis, Bellis, Chamæmel, Conyza, Cotula.  
*Critbnum*. Chrysanth. Doronicum, Gnaphal.  
 Helen. Jacobæa, Millefol. Parthen. Pilosella,  
 Parmica, Tanacet, Tripol.

**C** *Aliculate*, quarum flores calici insunt, &  
 harum plerumq; pedamentum longius est.  
 Armer. Armorar. Ballote, Behen. Caryophylli.  
*Convolv.* Centaur. minus. *Scutianella*. Gratiola.  
 Melissophyllon. Fuchf. Muscipula, Paralyf. Pneu-  
 monanthe. Primulæ, Pseudomel. Saponaria, *Sol-  
 danella*, Speculum veneris.

**V** *Erticillate*. Harum flores instar verticilli  
 caulem ad alas ambiunt, interspersis foliolis,  
 qui insuper sunt galeati, viz. qui galeam referunt  
 constantque ex supremo petalo galeam referen-  
 te, duobus lateralibus velut labiis & quarto men-  
 to assimilando galeæq; opposito. Hæc quatuor  
 florem construunt, omnesq; fortem spirant odo-  
 rem.

Acinus, Alfine Hederac Ballote, Be-  
 non. Bugul. Calaminth. Cannab. Chamædr. Cha-  
 mæpitys. Glinopod. Gratzog. Cuscuta Euphrag.  
 Galeopsis Hormin. Lamium, Marrub. Melam-  
 pyr. Meliss. Menthæ, Mentastrum, Origan. Panax  
 Polon. Prunella, Puleg. Scord. Scoridon, Scro-  
 phular. Serpyll. Sideritis, Stachys, Urtica.

**U** *Mbellifera*. Sic dictæ ab umbella mulierum  
 quam referunt quoad latitudinem & rotun-  
 ditatem harum pleræq; tenuis fol, seminaq; appa-  
 rent singula cum bina fuerint nudaq;



Aneth. Angl. Anisum, Apium, Bulbocast. Beuplu-  
rum, Carum, Caucalis, Cerefol. Cicuta. Cicutar.  
Coriandr. Delphin. Fumar. Filipend. Herba-Ger.  
Hippofelinum, Meum, Millefol. Myrrhis, Pastina-  
ca, Peucedanum, Percepierre, Petroselinum.  
Maced. Pimpin. Radix cava. Scandix. Selin.  
Seseliprat. Sium, Sphondl. Valerian. Ulmar.

**S** *Picata*, quarum flores à latiore basi in micro-  
nem desinunt. Agrimonia, Bistorta,  
Blattaria, *Blita*, Cauda mur. Circæa. Cornu cer-  
vi. Coronopus, Holost. Luteola, *Lyfimach.* purpu-  
rea, *Mentha*, Persicaria, *Plantago*, *Potamogeton*,  
Resed. Serpentur. Sesamoides, Tapfus, *Typha*,  
Verbasc. Verben. Veron. *Umbilic. Veneric.*

**P** *Apposa*. Hæ post flores lanosos, villositates  
quæ vento defluunt acquirunt, plerisq; flos  
luteus, & semini plurimi villi adhærent  
*Baccharis-Monspel. Carduus. Crithmum. Dens*  
*Leonis*, Helennium, Hieracia, Hypochæris,  
Hyoseris, Lactuca, Pilosell. Senecio, Sonchi,  
Tripol. Virga aur.

**T** *Ripetala*, quorum flores tribus foliis con-  
stant Hoc sensu utitur Petalon peritissimus  
Botanographus Fab. Columna *Gali-*  
*um, Militaris, Morsus Rana, Plantago aquat.*  
*Rubeola arvens, Sagitta, Stellaria.*

**C** *Ardui & Spinea* Acanthium, Bar-  
dana, Carlina, Card. vulg Globosus. Erio-  
cephalus

*Cephalus Mariæ, Stellatus, Solstitialis, Cirsium, Dipsacus, Eryngium, Virga pastoris.*

**E** *Chinato capite.* His caput minus ex semm. asperiusculis constans. Agrimonia, *Alparine, Caryophyllata, Causclais* Circæa, *Coro-* op. Cynogloss. Dipsacus, *Echium, Medica,* Myositis, Plantago aquat. *Ranunc.* Sagitt. scorpoides, Sanicula, Sparganium, Symphyt. Tribulus-terrest. Urtica.

**C** *Apite squammoso.* Capitata quæ capitibus majoribus crassioribusq; sunt præditæ rotundis vel ad rotunditatem accedentibus *vaccharis, Cardui.* Cyanus, Eupator aq Jacea, *nicob.* Lactuca. Morsus diab. Prunella, Scabiosa, *Senecio* Serrat. Succif.

**R** *assa & Succulenta,* à foll. constitutione appellantur, quæ carnosæ pingui, succo argentia quæquæ radice ablata diu vivunt, perurantq; succulenta Acetosa, Atriplex, Beta Blitum, Cepea, *Cochlearia, Cotyledon,* *crassula, Crithmum, Fucus, Halimus, Kali,* *Maronychia* fol. rutaceo, Pinguicula, Portulaca, *Podia* radix. Saxifraga alba & aurea, Sedum, *Spongia, Teleph.*

**C** *Onvolvuli & Scandentes.* Hæ non nisi alterius sulcio & ope sustinere se commode possunt. *Albine* baccifera, Bryonia alba & nigra, Clematis, Convolvuli, Cuscuta,



Dulcamara, Hedera, Helxine, Lupulus, Periclymenum, Polygonum, Polygonatum, Viorna, Volubilis, Vinca pervinca.

**L** *Aetescentes* quæ lacteum succum fundunt. Cichoreum, Dens Leonis, Esula, Lactuca, Peplus, Rapunculus, Sonchus, Tithymalus, Tragopogon, solum *Chelidonium majus* emittit succum luteum.

**H** *Umiles & humi serpentes.* *Acinos* Alsine, Anagal. Anthyll. mar. *Cauda muris*, Platine, Euphrag. *Gentianell.* *Glaux.* *Gratiola* Kali, knawel. Lunar. *Muscus*, Millegrana, Nummularia minor. *Ophiogloss.* *Ornithopod.* *Paronychia* Percepiere, Pneumonanthe, Polygala, Polygonum, Rubia, Ruta muraria, Rubia Cynan. *Saxifraga* Seda minora, Serpyllum, Spargul. *Tribulus terrestr.* *Veronica minor*, *Vermicularis.*

**M** *Olles & Unctuosæ.* His folia mollia Unctuosæ, & glabræ. *Acetosa*, Althæa, Atriplex, Beta, Blitum, Bonus Henricus, Cynocrambe, Glastrum, Lapatha, Malva, Mercurialis, Parietar, Portulac.

**C** *Apillares.* His radices plerumque numero capillacæ fol. sæpe tenue & multiplex, & sine flore semineve manifesto quod foliorum inferiori parti instar pulvisculi adhæret. *Ac* anth. Asplen. Adianth. aur. Capill. Ven. Dentari Dryopt. Filix, Filicula, Hepatica. *Lichen*

mar. Lonchitis, Lunar. Muscus, Onopteris. *Osmunda mar.* Osmunda, Phyllitis, Polyped. *Rosella*, Ruta murar. Trichoman.

**C** Erto fol. numero constant. Monophyll.  
**C** Ophiogloss. Bifol. Trifolia sunt Fragaria.  
 Sagopus.

**L** *Lilium conval.* quod est vel Trifol. vel bifol.  
 Medicæ, Meliotos, Oxys. His accedunt quæ folia  
 angula tripartita habent. Aquileg.  
 Crithmum Ruta, Thalictrum, Peucedanum, Pa-  
 nonych. fol. Ratac. *Quadrifol.* Iotus, Herba  
 Paris. *Pentaphyll.* Tormentill.

**A** *Sperifol.* Asperum lanuginosum vel hirsu-  
 tum fol. habent. Anchusa, Bugloss.  
 Cardus. Cichor sylv. Cynogloss. *Echium*, Hieracia  
 Quædam. Lithosperm. Lycopsis, *Pilosella*, Symphyt.

**N** *Ervifol.* Quibus insignes conspectuiq, evi-  
 dentes nervi insunt, vel per longitudinem  
 paralleli, vel liratim exarati. *Allium*  
 Ursinum, Bifol. Calceolus Mariæ Colchic. Gen-  
 tianell. *Lilium conval.* Monophyll. Plantago.  
 Polygonat. Saponar.

**S** *Tellata.* Quarum fol. caulem vel instar stellæ  
 vel, crucis forma ambiunt. Aparine,  
 Asparagus, Asperula, Cruciat. Equiset. Galium,  
 Herba Paris. *Lysimachia lat.* Mollugo. *Syrula*  
*Alfines fl.* Rubia. Spergula.



**R**otundifolia, vel. fol. rotunda habent vel accedentia sive incidantur vel integra fuerint. Alchimilla.

Alliaria, Aristolochia, Arum, Caltha, Cochlearia, Cotyledon, Chelidonium minus, Geran. Gramma, Parnassi, Hedera ter. Morsus Ranae, Nummularia, Nymphaea, Percepiere, Petasit. Pyrola, Rorella, Ranunculus, Sanicula, Saxifrag. alb. 88 aurea. Soldanella, Tragopyrum, Tithymalus, Helioscopius, Tussilago Umbilic. ven.

**N**udicaules. Quarum caules nullis vestiuntur foliis. Allium & Ursin. Bellis minor. Caltha palust. Caryophyll. mar. Candela muris. Chelidon. min. Colchicum, Crocus, Gladiolus, Hyacinth. Holosteae, Limon. Oxys, Paralyse, Petasit. Plantago, Primula, Rorella, Sagittaria, Tussilago, Typha, & inter gramina Tomentosum, Hirsutum nemoros, Marinum spicat. Juncum Marit. Palustre Cyperoid.

**A**quis innatant. Conferva, Cotyledon, Gram. fluviat. Lens palustris, Millefolium Militaris, Morsus Ranae, Nymphaea, Potamogeton, Sagitta. Stellaria, Tribuli. Viola palust.

**A**quatiliae. Alsine, Anagallis, Angelica, Apium, Arundo, Asphodelus, Calamintha, Cardamine, Eruca, Eupator, Gladiolus, Hierolap. Lapath. Lythmach. Marrubium, Mentha, Menthastr. Nasturtium, Oenanthe, Panax, Colon, Plantago, Ranunculus, Raphanus, Saxifraga, Sium, Spar-

*Asparagus, Symphyt. Typha, Vaccin. Valeriana.*

**M** *Arina.* Abies, Alga Asparagus,  
Cochlearia, Corallina, Corallium, Crith-  
mum, Eryngium, Fucus, Glaux. Halimus, Kali,  
Limon, Opuntia, Quercus, Soldanella, Spongia,  
Tripolium, Vermicularis Frutex.

**M** *Arina alix.* Absynth. Alcea,  
Alopecuros, Alfine, Althaea, Artemisia,  
Brassica, Caryophyllus, Cyperus, Echium, Eruca,  
Filix, Gnaphalium, Gramina, Holoft. Jacob.  
Lychnis, Medica, Malva, Musci, Papaver,  
Pisum, Sedum, Spargula, Tithymalus.

**E** *Xcrementa terra ex putridis lignis vel herbis*  
*orta quæ male dicuntur semine & radice*  
*destitui.* Fungi, Musci, Tubera.

#### Arbores & Frutices.

**B** *Accifera.* Alnus, Agrifol. Arbutus, Aria  
**B** *Theoph.* Berberis, Buxus, Cornus erica  
**B** *baccif.* Ebulus, Euonymus, Frangula, Junip.  
Laureola, Ligustr. Morus, Myrtus, Ornus, Oxya-  
nthus, Periclymen. Rhamnus, Ribes, Rubus,  
Ruscus, Sambucus, Sorbus, Taxus, Vaccinia,  
Viscum, Viburnum.

**C** *Onifera.* Abies. Larix. Pinus, Pinalter.

**C** *Landifera.* Castan. Fagus, Quercus.



**J** *Ulifera.* Acer, *Alnus*, Betulus. Carpinus.  
*Castanea*, Populus, Salix & inter Plantas A-  
 corus.

**M** *Alus.* Malus sylv. Pyrus, Rosa.

**O** *Sei intus* Fructus, Cerasus, Cornus, Prun-  
 nus.

**N** *Ucifera.* Corylus, Juglans, Nux vesicarr

**R** *Hodoflora.* Cystus, Helianth. Rosa, Ro-  
 rismarinum. *Rubus*.

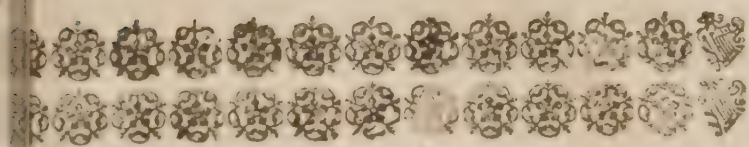
**S** *Ilinofoe.* Anonis, Genista, Genistell. Gly-  
 cyrrhiz.

**S** *Pinofoe.* Agrisol. Anonis, Berberis, Genist.  
*Juniper.* Prunus sylv. Oxyacanthus, Rham-  
 nus, Rosa, Rubus.

**E** *Chinophora.* Castan. Fagus, Myrtus Bra-  
 bant.

**R** *Otundifolia.* Buxus, Bruscus, Morus, Popul.  
 Salix Caprea, Tilia, Ulmus.

**T** *Enuifolia.* Erica, *Juniperus* *Taxus* vide  
 Coniferas.



rogatu Nobilissimi Viri præmisi nomina Anglicana Latinis in sequenti Alphabeto.

# A.

- A**dders tongue. *Ophioglossum.*  
 Adon's flour. *flos Adonis.*  
 Agramonie. *Agrimonia.*  
 Alder tree. *Alnus.*  
 Allgood, or common Mercury. *Bonus Henricus.*  
 Allheal. *Panax.*  
 Allseed. *Millegrana.*  
 Anemone. *Anemone.*  
 Angelica. *Angelica.*  
 Anise. *Anisum.*  
 Apple. *Malus.*  
 Archangel. *Lamium.*  
 Arrowhead. *Sagittaria.*  
 Arsmart. *Perficaria.*  
 Asphodil. *Asphodelus.*  
 Asparagus. *Asparagus.*

Ash



Ash tree. *Fraxinus.*  
 Ashweed. *Herba Gerardi.*  
 Avens. *Caryophyllata.*

## B

**B** Arbery bush. *Berberis.*  
 Barley. *Hordeum.*  
 Stone Basil. *Acinus.*  
 Wild Basil. *Clinopodium.*  
 Balm. *Melissa.*  
 Bean. *Faba.*  
 Beet. *Beta.*  
 Beech tree. *Fagus.*  
 Bell flower. *Campanula.*  
 Betony. *Betonica.*  
 Bindweed. *Convolvulus.*  
 Sea Bindweed. *Soldanella.*  
 Birch tree. *Betula.*  
 Birds nest. *Orchis abortiva.*  
 Birds foot. *Ornithopodium.*  
 Birthwort. *Aristolochia.*  
 Bitter-sweet. *Dulcamara.*  
 Blew-bottle. *Cyanus.*  
 Blites. *Blitum.*  
 Box tree. *Buxus.*  
 Bramble bush. *Rubus sylv.*  
 Brook lime. *Anagallis aquat.*  
 Broom. *Genista.*  
 Broom Rape. *Orobancha.*  
 Bryony. *Bryonia.*  
 Buck wheat. *Tragopyrum.*

Blackhorn plantain. *Serpentaria.*

Blackshorn. *Cornu Cervinum.*

Blackhorn. *Rhamnus solutivus.*

Bugl. *Bugula.*

Bugloss. *Buglossum.*

Slipers Bugloss. *Echium.*

Wall Bugloss. *Lycopsis.*

Turnet. *Pimpinella.*

Hardock. *Bardana.*

Dutchers Broom. *Ruscus.*

Bitter Bur. *Petasitis.*

Bitterwort. *Pinguicula.*

## C

Cabbage. *Brassica.*

Calamint. *Calamintha.*

Caltrops. *Tribulus aquaticus.*

Chamomile. *Chamamecium.*

Canary feed. *Phalaris.*

Carrot. *Pastianca tenuifolia.*

Carraways. *Carum.*

Cats-tail. *Typha.*

Catch-fly. *Muscipula.*

Chelandine. *Chelidonium.*

Centaury. *Centaureum.*

Charlock. *Rastitur.*

Cherry. *Cerasus.*

Cervil. *Cerofolium.*

Chestnut. *Castanea.*

Cervil. *Athyris.*

Chick weed. *Alpna.*



Cinquefoil. *Pentaphyllum*.  
 Clary. *Horminum*.  
 Cleaver. *Aparine*.  
 Cocl. *Pseudomelanthium*.  
 Colts-foot. *Tussilago*.  
 Coralline. *Corallina*.  
 Corall. *Corallium*.  
 Coriander. *Coriandrum*.  
 Corans. *Ribes*.  
 Cornel or Dogg-tree. *Cornus*.  
 Columbine. *Aquilegia*.  
 Saracens Confound. *Solidago Saracens*.  
 Cow-wheat. *Crataegonum*.  
 Cowslips. *Paralysis*.  
 Cranes-bill. *Geranium*.  
 Cress. *Nasturtium*.  
 Dock cress. *Lampsana*.  
 Swines cress. *Coronopus Ruellii*.  
 Winter cress. *Barbaraa*.  
 Crocus. *Crocus*.  
 Crow-foot. *Ranunculus*.  
 Cross-wort. *Cruciata*.  
 Cud-weed. *Gnaphalium*.  
 Cumfry. *Symphytum*.  
 Cyperus. *Cyperus*.

## D

**D** Andelyon. *Dens Leonis*.  
 Dane-wort. *Ebulus*.  
 Darnel. *Lolium*.  
 Daylie. *Bellis*.

bill. *Anethum*.  
 Bittander. *Lepidium*.  
 Devils bit. *Morsus Diaboli*.  
 Dock. *Lapathum*.  
 Dodder. *Cuscuta*.  
 Drop-wort. *Filipendula*.  
 Water Dropwort. *Oenanthe*.  
 Ducks meat. *Lens palustris*.  
 Dyers weed. *Luteola*.

## E

E Arthnut. *Bulbocastanum*.  
 E Elicampe. *Enula campana*.  
 Elder. *Sambucus*.  
 Elm-tree. *Ulmus*.  
 Elyebright. *Euphrasia*.

## F

F Everfew. *Matricaria*.  
 F Sow Fennel. *Peucedanum*.  
 Star-like water Fennel. *Stellaria aqu.*  
 Fern. *Filix*.  
 Oak Fern. *Dryopteris*.  
 Fig wort. *Scrophularia*.  
 Fir-tree. *Abies*.  
 Sweet Flag. *Acorus*.  
 Corn or Sword Flag. *Gladiolus*.  
 Flax. *Linum*.  
 Toad-flax. *Linaria*.  
 Galbanum. *Glycyrrhiza*.

Flour



Flour de luce. *Iris*.  
 Fluellin. *Elatine*.  
 Fox glove. *Digitalis*.  
 Frogs bit. *Morfus Rane*.  
 Fumitory. *Fumaria*.  
 Fufs balls. *Tubera terra*.  
 Furz bush. *Genista spinosa*.

## G

**G** Arlick. *Allium*.  
**G** Gentian Dwarf. *Gentianella*.  
 Germander. *Chamaedrys*.  
 Water Germander. *Scordium*.  
 Gladdon stinking. *Zyris*.  
 Glass wort. *Kali*.  
 Goats beard. *Tragopogon*.  
 Gold of pleasure. *Myagrum*.  
 Golden rod. *Virga aurea*.  
 Golden locks. *Adiantum aureum*.  
 Grass. *Gramen*.  
 Cocks-foot Grass. *Ischemum*.  
 Gromel *Lithospermum*.  
 Bastard Gromel. *Anchusa degener*.  
 Groundfel. *Erigerum*.  
 Ground Pine. *Chamaepitys*.

## H

**H** Ares-ear. *Pupleurum*.  
**H** Hairy-weed. *Conserua*.  
 Hares foot. *Lagopus*.

Hare-

Marebell. *Hyacinthus*.  
 Parts tongue. *Lingua Cervina*.  
 Hawthorn. *Oxyacanthus*.  
 Hawk-weed. *Hieracium*.  
 Heath. *Erica*.  
 Helm or Matweed. *Spartum*.  
 Hemlock. *Cicuta*.  
 Hemp. *Cannabis*.  
 Water hemp. *Eupatorium*.  
 Hellebor. *Helleborus*.  
 Mild Hellebor. *Helleborum*.  
 Henbane. *Hyoscyamus*.  
 Holly. *Agrifolium*.  
 Spa Holly. *Eryngium*.  
 Hollow-root. *Radix cava*.  
 Monewort. *Selinum Sili foliis*.  
 Pops. *Lupulus*.  
 Porehound. *Marrubium*.  
 Horn beam tree. *Betulus*.  
 Hors-tail. *Equisetum*.  
 Mortles. *Vaccinia*.  
 Hounds-tongue. *Cynoglossum*.  
 Houseleek. *Sempervivum majus*.  
 Hedge Hyssop. *Gratiola*.

## I

Ack by the hedge. *Althia*.  
 Jew's ear. *Fungus Sambacinus*.  
 Iron-woot. *Sideritis*.  
 Juniper. *Juniperus*.  
 Ivy. *Hedera*.



## K

**K** Ings spear. *Asphodelus*.  
 Knapweed. *Jasaa*.  
 Knotgrass. *Polygonum*.  
 Knawel. *Polygonum Selinoides*.

## L

**L** Adies bed straw. *Galium*.  
 Ladies slipper. *Calceolus Maria*.  
 Ladies smock. *Cardamine*.  
 Lady Traces. *Triorchis*.  
 Ladies Mantle. *Alchimilla*.  
 Langue de bæuf. *Buglossum luteum*.  
 Sea Lavender. *Limonium*.  
 Laurel Spurge. *Laurcola*.  
 Larks spur. *Consolida regalis*.  
 Leopards bane. *Doronicum*.  
 Lettuce. *Lactuca*.  
 Lentils. *Lenos*.  
 Lilly. *Lilium*.  
 Water Lilly. *Nymphaea*.  
 Line or Linden tree. *Tilia*.  
 Liquorice. *Glychirrhiza*.  
 Liverwort. *Hepatica*.  
 Lungwort. *Pulmonaria*.

## M

- M** Adder. *Rubia*.  
**M** Maiden-hair. *Trichomanes*.  
**M** Mallow. *Malva*.  
**M** Wervain Mallow. *Alcea*.  
**M** Marsh Mallow. *Alchæa*.  
**M** Maple. *Acer*.  
**M** Marsh Marigold. *Caltha palustris*.  
**M** Corn Marigold. *Chrysanthemum*.  
**M** May weed. *Cotula*.  
**M** Meadow-sweet. *Ulmaria*.  
**M** Melilot. *Melilotus*.  
**M** Mercury. *Mercurialis*.  
**M** Dogs Mercury. *Cynocrambe*.  
**M** Milk wort. *Polygala*.  
**M** Mistletoe. *Viscus*.  
**M** Mint. *Mentha*.  
**M** Money-wort. *Nummularia*.  
**M** Moon-wort. *Lunaria*.  
**M** Moss. *Moscus*.  
**M** Mug wort. *Artemisia*.  
**M** Mother-wort. *Cardiaca*.  
**M** Mouse-ear. *Pilosella*, *Auricula muris*.  
**M** Mouse-tail. *Canda muris*.  
**M** Moth. Mullein. *Blattaria*.  
**M** Mullein. *Tapsus barbatus*.  
**M** Black Mullein. *Verbascum nigrum*.  
**M** Mulberry. *Morus*.  
**M** Mustard. *Sinapi*.  
**M** Towers Mustard. *Turritis*.

Treac. Mustard. *Thlaspi*.  
Arabian Mustard. *Draba*.  
Mushrom. *Fungus*.  
Myrtle. *Myrtus*.

N

**N** Aview wild. *Bunius sylv*.  
Nep or Catmint. *Cataria*.  
Nettle. *Urtica*.  
Stinking dead nettle. *Galeopsis*.  
Night-shade. *Solanum*.  
Inchanters night-shade. *Circea Lutetianae*.  
Nut Haffe. *Avellana sylv*.  
Bladder Nut. *Nux Vesicaria*.

O

**O** Ak-tree. *Quercus*.  
Sea Oak. *Quercus marina*.  
Oats. *Avena*.  
Wild Oats. *Bromos*.  
One blade. *Monophyllum*.  
Orach. *Atriplex*.  
Orpine. *Telephium*.  
Origanum. *Origanum*.

P

**P** Ansyes. *Facaa & viola tricolor*.  
Parsley hedge. *Caucalis*.  
Wild Parsley. *Sison*.



- Parsley break stone. *Perce pierre Anglorum*.  
 Parsnip. *Pastinaca*.  
 Water Parsnip. *Sium*.  
 Snow Parsnip. *Sphondilium*.  
 Pasque flower. *Pulsatilla*.  
 Peas. *Pisum*.  
 Wood or heath Peas. *Astragalus*.  
 Everlasting Peas. *Lathyrus*.  
 Pear. *Pyrus*.  
 Pennyroyal. *Pulegium*.  
 Penny or Navel wort. *Cotyledon*.  
 Wall Pennywort. *Umbilicus Veneris*.  
 Periwinkles. *Clematis Daphnoides*.  
 Pellitory. *Parietaria*.  
 Peaenionie. *Paonia*.  
 Pine tree. *Pinus*.  
 Pile wort. *Chelidonium minus*.  
 Pinks. *Caryophyllus*.  
 Pimpernel. *Anagallis*.  
 Plantain. *Plantago*.  
 Buckhorn Plantain. *Cornu Cervinum*.  
 Plowmans spikenard. *Baccharis Monsp.*  
 Plum. *Prunus*.  
 Polypodie. *Polypodium*.  
 Pondweed. *Potamogeton*.  
 Poplar. *Populus*.  
 Poppy. *Papaver*.  
 Spasmodic Poppy. *Beben*.  
 Bastard wild Poppy. *Argemone*.  
 Prick Timber, or Spindle tree, *Euxonymus Theoph.*  
 Primrose. *Primula veris*.  
 Privet. *Ligustrum*.

Purflain. *Portulaca.*  
 Sea Purflain. *Halimus.*  
 Water Purflain. *Alfne fol. subrotundis.*

## Q

Quicken tree. *Fraxinus bubula.*

## R

**R** Adish. *Raphanus.*  
 Ragwort. *Jacobaea.*  
 Rampions. *Rapuntium Rapunculus.*  
 Ramsons. *Allium ursinum.*  
 Raspis. *Rubus Idæus.*  
 Ratl. or Coxcombe. *Cristagalli.*  
 Red ratl. Loufwort. *Pedicularis.*  
 Reed. *Arundo.*  
 Bur-reed. *Sparganium.*  
 Reed grass. *Calamo grostis.*  
 Rest Harrow. *Anonis.*  
 Rocket. *Eruca.*  
 Italian Rocket. *Reseda.*  
 Rose. *Rosa.*  
 Dogg-rose. *Cynorrhodon.*  
 Rose-root. *Rhodia radix.*  
 Rosemary. *Rosmarinum.*  
 Wall Rue. *Adiantum album.*  
 Rhubarb. *Rhabarbarum.*  
 Meadow Rhubarb. *Thalistrum.*

ash. *Fucus*.  
ye. *Secale*.

## S

Saffron. *Crocus*.  
Meadow Saffron. *Colchicum*.  
age. *Salvia*.  
Johns-wort. *Hypericum*.  
umpire. *Crithmum*.  
unicle. *Sanicula*.  
tyrium. *Satyrium*.  
w-wort. *Serratula*.  
ixifrage. *Saxifragia*.  
cabious. *Scabiosa*.  
orpion grass. *Scorpoides myositis*.  
urvy grass. *Cochlearia* Herba Britan.  
lf-heal. *Pranella*.  
ervice tree. *Sorbus*.  
ild Service. *Aria Theoph*.  
heepheards purse. *Bursa Pastoris*.  
heepheards needle. *Pecten Veneris*.  
ilver weed. *Argentina*.  
mallage. *Apium palustre*.  
hails or Medicks. *Medice*.  
nap dragon. *Antirrhinum*.  
neese-wort. *Ptarmica*.  
olomons seal. *Polygonatum*.  
oap-wort. *Saponaria*.  
resh water souldier. *Militaris*.  
orrel. *Acetosa*.  
Wood Sorrel. *Oxys*.



Speedwel. *Veronica*.  
 Spignel. *Meum*.  
 Spleen wort. *Asplenium, lonchitis*.  
 Spurge. *Tithymalus*.  
 Spurrey. *Spergula*.  
 Star of Bethlehem. *Ornithogalum*.  
 Water Star wort. *Stellaria aquatica*.  
 Sea Star wort. *Tripolium*.  
 Stichwort. *Holostemum*.  
 Stone corp. *Vermicularis*.  
 Strawberry. *Fragaria*.  
 Succory. *Cichoreum*.  
 Swines succory. *Hypochaeris*.  
 Sundew. *Rosa solis*.  
 Sunflour. *Chamacistus Angl.*

## T

**T** Ansy. *Tanacetum*.  
 Tare. *Vicia, vel Arachus*.  
 Milk Tare. *Glaux*.  
 Teasle. *Dipsacus*.  
 Thistle. *Carduus*.  
 Carline Thistle. *Carlina*.  
 Cotton Thistle. *Acanthium*.  
 Sow Thistle. *Sonchus*.  
 Single headed Thistle. *Cirsium*.  
 Thorow wax. *Perfoliata*.  
 Thrift. *Caryophyllus marinus*.  
 Throat wort. *Trachelium*.  
 Tooth-wort. *Dentaria*.

(153)

d Tormentill. *Tormentilla*.  
e Travellours joy. *Viorna*.  
f Trefoil. *Trifolium*.  
g True love and one berry. *Herba Paris*.  
h Turnep. *Rapum*.  
i Tutfan. *Androsamum*.  
k Tway-blade. *Bifolium*.  
l Wild Tyme. *Serpyllum*.

V

N Alerian. *Valeriana*.  
Vervain. *Verbena*.  
e Vetch or Fetch. *Vicia*.  
f Kidney Vetch. *Anthyllis*.  
g Hors-shoe Vetch. *Ferrum equinum*.  
h Crimson gras Vetch. *Catanance*.  
i Yellow wild Vetch. *Aphaca*.  
k Violet. *Viola*.  
l Corn Violet. *Speculum Veneris*.  
m Calathian Violet. *Pneumonanthe*.

W

W Ake Robbin. *Arum*.  
Wall-flour. *Leucoium*.  
W Walnut-tree. *Nux Juglans*.  
W Wall pepper. *Illecebra*.  
W Way faring tree. *Viburnum*.  
W Wheat. *Triticum*.  
W Cow-wheat. *Melampyrum*.  
W Whitlow grass. *Paronychia*.

Petty Whin. *Genista aculeata*.

Willow. *Salix*.

Willow weed. *Lythymachia*.

Wild Williams. *Armoraria*.

Winter green. *Pyrola*.

Woad. *Glastum*.

Great bastard Woad. *Sesamoides Salamanticum*.

Wood rough. *Asperula*.

Wood wax. *Genistella*.

Woodbind. *Periclymenum*.

Wormwood. *Absynthium*.

Sea Wrack. *Alga*.

# Y

**Y** Arrow. *Millefolium*.

**Y** Yew, *Taxus*.



*Synopsis omnium Classium quibus usi sunt  
Scriptores Botanici in suis de plantis  
Historiis, præter Alphabeticam.*

**A** Cidæ, Acres, Alexipharmacæ, Allium redo-  
lentes, Amaræ, Aquaticæ, Asperæ, Bulbo-  
sæ & sub his Carnosæ & Esculentæ, Campanulæ,  
Capsulataæ, Capitataæ, Capillares, Cardui & spi-  
nosæ, Catharticæ, Cichoraceæ & refrigerantes,  
Convolvuli & scandentes, Coronariæ, Corymbi-  
feræ, Crassifoliæ & succulentæ, Echinophoræ,  
Epigeiophyllæ, Exoticæ, Excrementa terræ, To-  
tius magnis, Flore placentes, Frumenta, & ho-  
rum vitia, Galeatæ, Genuculatæ, Gramina, Hor-  
nenses, Humiles & serpentes, Indicæ, Junci,  
Lactescentes, Legumina, Marinæ, Miscellanæ,  
Molles & Unctuosæ, Narcoticæ & Venenatæ,  
Nervifoliæ, Nudicaules, Odorataæ, Olera seu  
Oleracæ vel Edules Dod. Orchis, Palustres,  
Pappifloræ, Rariores, Rotundifoliæ, Saxifragæ,  
Siliquosæ, Stellatæ, Tenuifoliæ, Trifoliæ, Ver-  
micillatæ, Umbelliferæ, Vulnerariæ.

Arbores sunt Aromaticæ, Bacciferæ, Balsami-  
feræ, Coniferæ, Exoticæ, Glandiferæ, Indicæ, La-  
chrymiferæ, Leguminosæ, Miscellanæ, Nuciferæ,  
in quibus ossei fructus intus. Rhodofloræ, Scöpariæ  
spinosaæ. Trifoliæ quæ insuper leguminosæ, Vi-  
rentes perpetuò.

Hiscæ classibus usi sunt, C B. I B. P. G. Lob.  
Dod. Recchus, Jonstons, at Hortus Eysteton-  
ensis digessit secundum anni tempora in vernas,  
æstivas, autumnales & Hyemales.

*Oportet*

Oportet futurum Herbarium in primis cal-  
 lere hæc Technica vocabula sub phanta-  
 rum partibus dissimilaribus, tanquam  
 capitibus disposita, Generalia Characteres  
 Romano, peculiaria Italico describuntur.

**R** Adicis sunt, Bulbi, Tubera, Filamenta, Stolon-  
 ones, Turiones & Asparagus, Fundus.

*Caulis.* Ala & sinus, Genua, Genucula seu  
 articuli. Nodi, Internodia, Medulla, Hinc Ramus  
 Thyrsus Capreolus, clavicula & crines seu  
 viticuli. Pedunculus, pediculus seu petiolus.

*Foliorum.* Caro, Nervus, Crenæ, Lacinia  
 Lanugo.

*Florum* Alabastri, Palaustium & cytinus. Cal-  
 lix & perianthemum, Capillamenta & filamenta  
 Gemma & oculus. Stamina cum Apicibus seu  
 antheris. Spica, Stylus. Unguis, Petalon. Calcar  
 Cupulus, Fundus, Juba, Tomentum, Umbilicus,  
 ex multis diversisque compa&is fiunt  
 Servia & Corona.

*Seminis* Folliculus & utriculus, Loculamen-  
 tum, Pannicula, Samera, Pappus Valvæ.

*Frumenti.* Acus & palea, Arista, Alica &  
 halica, Amylum. Cor & corculum. Culmus, Frit  
 Gluma, & utriculus, Uruncus vel uruncum  
 Locusta, Granum, Spica quæ dicitur Mutica  
 Merges.

*Fructuum.* Acini & arilli. Baccæ, Caro seu  
 pulpa. Dactylus, palma, seu Caryotis, Cicus ve  
 ciccum



*racum*. Nucleus, Officulum, Pericarpum, Umicus, Corculum, Volva, *Racemus*.

*Arborum*. Scapus, Truncus, Caudex, Cortex, *Arbor Malicorium*, Matrix & Medulla & cor. *Arboreæ*. Circuli Surculi Rami Sarmenta Ramusculi, *Spadix*, Vimen. Virgultum & Cremium, *Arbustiva*. Talea, Scobs. Termes, Turiones, Frondes, *Arbustivæ*. Lachryas & nucamentum & julus & Catulus, *Arbustivæ*. *Arborum* species frutex & suffrutex.

*Synopsis Etymologica quæ lectori inservire poterit vel ad inveniendum rationem nominum genericorum plantarum prima lectione, vel certe ad firmitus memoriam infigendum prius inventa, quæ insuper non inutilis ad ipsarum herbarum cognitionem. Plura si velis adi C.B.I B. CC. CO. & ceteros Botanographos.*

**F**olio. Acanth. Agrifol. Alektoroloph. Anisum, Asperula, Argentina, Arnogloss. Auricula Judæ, Aparine *Clivers*, ab adhærendo. *Arbustiva*. Bugloss. Bupleure *Hares-ear*. *Arbustiva*. Chamædrys, Chamæpitys. Cardui, Coronop. *Arbustiva*. Cornu Cervin. Clematis, Cotyledon, Cruciatum, Cynogloss. Cochlear. Chærefol. Cinara. *Arbustiva*. Dipfacus, Dens Leonis, Dryopteris. Erysimum, *Arbustiva*. Quisetum. Filix, Fumar. Gnaphal. Gladiolus. *Arbustiva*. Hepta-



Heptaphyll. Herba Ger. *Ashweed*. Jacobæa, *Ragwort*. Lactuca, Lagopus, Laureola, Lonchitis. Lingua cervina Lycops, Lunaria. Meum, Millefol. Monophyll. Morsus Ranae, Myositis. Nummular. Ophiogloss. Oxalis, Oxys, Oxyacanthus. Oxyacanthus. Pedicularis, Perforata, Perfoliata. Periclymenum, Pimpinella, Plantago. Polytricum. Populus, Pentaphyll. Petasitis, Portulaca. Pilosella, Pinguicula, Pes Columb. Persicaria. Pulmonar. Pyrola. Ranunc & flammeus. *Spearwort*. Rorella. Sagitta. Seratula, Sparganium. Spatula, Stellaria. Vermicularis, Verbascum. Ulmaria, Umbil. Veneris, Ungula Caball. (Tussilago.) Trifol.

**C** *Aule* Cicuta. Polygon. Viburnum.

**F** *Lore*, Alopecuros, Anagallis, Anthyllis, Anemone, Antirrhinum. Aquileg. Androsæm. Bellis Betonica, Calceolus Mariæ, Campanula. Cauda muris, Chamæmel. Chrysanthemum. Clinopod. Crocus. Cyanus. Digitalis. Erigerum. C. O. Flos solis. Galeopsis. Helenium. Hyacinth. *Hares bellis*. Jacæa *Rnapweed*. Ischæmon, *Cockfoot*. Iris. Luteolia, Lamium. Oenanthe, Ornithog. Orchis Melittias, &c. Stachys. Speculum. Veneris. Tragopogon. Viola tricolor.

**R** *Adice* Bistorta, Bunias, Bulbosæ, Bulboc. stan. Caryophyllata, Chelidonium minus. *Pilewort*. Cyperus, Cyclamen. Dentar. Fab. Filipend.

Alpend Glans terræ. Glycyrrhiza. Morfus Diab.  
 Alidus Avis. Orchis. Peucedanum *Sulpherwort.*  
 Polypod. Palma Christi. Pastinaca, Polygonat.  
 Radix cava. Rhodia radix. Rubia, Rubeola,  
 Raphanus, Rapum, Rapiſtrum, Rapunculus.  
 Orophular. Valeriana.

**F** *Ruſti*, Baccif. Cereal. Cæraſus. Fragaria.  
 Groſſularia. Legumina. Nux Veſicar. Poma,  
 Pruna, Pyrus. Rubus, *Black berry.* Vaccinia  
 Quaſi baccinia.

**S** *Emine vel vaſculo ſeminali.* Acer. Aſtragalus  
 Beta. Buſa Paſtor. Caucaſis, Cataputia.  
 Ichium. Faſeolus, Fegopyrum, Ferrum Equin.  
 Ichosperm. Melampyrum. Millegrana, Mono-  
 thyl. *One berry.* Nigella Nigellaſtrum. Ophio-  
 ſoff. Ornithopod. Peſten Veneris Pulſatilla,  
 Paſtinaca ſyl. *Birds neſt.* Serpentar. Scorpoïdes.  
 Gypha, Tragopogon, Tribulus, Thlaſpi.

**P** *Su Medico.* Acorus, Alcæa, Ammi, Ane-  
 thum, Angelica, Argemone, Ariſtoloſch.  
 Livium, Aſplenium, Aſphodel. Catananche, Cat-  
 aſtria, Cardiaca, Ciſſium, Chelidonium, Conyza,  
 Conſolida, Erica Euonimus Euphragia, Galium,  
 Gilaux. Gratiola. Hepatica, Hieracium, Hormi-  
 num, Juglans, Lamſana, Lepidium, Lens, Li-  
 men, Medica, Panax. Paralyſis, Paronychia,  
 Percepierre, Polygala, Prunella, Ptarmica. Pul-  
 monaria, Salvia, Saxafragia, Selinum, Sonchus,  
 ſium, Sorbus, Scabioſa, Sideritis. Telephium,  
 Tor.

Tormentilla, Trachelium, Tussilago, Valeriana.

**A****M** *Ala qualitate.* Anonis, Blattaria, Blitum, Circæa, Cynanchice, Eryngium, Fungus, Helleborus, Orobanche, Sinapi.

**A****S** *Aperc.* Absynthium, Daucus.

**A****O** *Dore* Baccharis, Balsamita, Caryophylli, Caryophyllata, Coriandrum, Myrrhina, Sphondylium.

**A****D** *Uratione.* Adianthum.

**A****M** *Odo Crescendi.* Atriplex, Bryonia, Juniperus, Salix, Serpillum, Thalictrum.

**A****T** *Affili qualitate Cornus.* Linum, Urtica, Cardui, Carlina.

**A****L** *O. c.* Alfine, Anagalis, à Gallo flavio, C. O. Carum, Cepea, Cerasus, Colchicum, Cytisus, Ebulus, Halimus, Limonium, Nymphaea, Parietaria, Potamogeton, Ruscus, Typha.

**A****D** *lis* Juglans, Serapias.



**S** *Antis* Barbaræa, Jacobæa.

**I** *Nventoribus*, Armeria, Adonis flos, Arthemisia, Asclepias, Enula, Gentiana, Erba Doria, Gerardi, Hyacinthus, Mercurius, Myrtus, Narcissus, Nymphæa, Tanacetum, Teu-  
cum.

**U** *Su pro Animalibus*. Cynocrambe, Hypochæris, Hyoseris, Hyoscyamus, Sa-  
na.

**A** *Ab usu in Mechanicis* Juncus, Ligustrum, Mateola, Lychnis, Saponaria.

*Compendium temporis in quo florere inci-  
piunt plantæ nostrates, sc. singulis men-  
sibus separatim digestis. p. principium, f.  
finem mensis, denotat. Durationem au-  
tem intelliges ex notis arithmeticiis Ex.  
gr. Vide mensem Martium & ibidem  
Acer cui postscribitur 3 indicans Acer  
florere a Martio ad 3. inclusive (1) Mai-  
um & in mense Aprili quære Arundi-  
nem quam sequitur Character 5 innuens  
hanc florere ab Aprili ad Augustum, &  
sic de cæteris. Alphabetice disposui in  
singulis mensibus ut facilius indagares.*

Dens Leonis & Erigera quovis Mense.

**M** *Artio* Acer 3 Cheledonium minus, Peta-  
lites 2. Populus 2. Quercus, Radix cava,  
N Rapi-

Rapistrum 5. Saxifraga aurea 2. Sorbus, Taxus.  
Tussilago 2. Vinca pervinca 3. Viola 2. Ulmus 2.

**A**prili Alnus, Armeria 2. Arundo 5. Betula.  
Betulus, Bugula 2. Cardamine 2. Castanea  
Cerasus, Chelidonium majus 4. Clematis 3.  
Cornu cervin 5. Coronopus 5. Cynocrambe 5.  
Equisetum 5. Euonymus, Faba 2. Fagus 2. Fe-  
gopyrum 2. Fraxinus 2. Gentium 2. Gerauni-  
um 4. Hedera ter. 5. & aquat. 3. Herba Paris  
Hieracia 5. Nux Juglans, Lujula sive Oxys 3.  
Malus, Ophiogloss. 2. Ornithogal. 2. Paralyfi-  
2. Pisum, Primulæ 2. Prunus, Pulsatilla 2. Pyrus  
Rubus, Rosamrinum & in Augusto, Salix, Sam-  
bucus 2. Stella aquat. 2.

**M**ai Alchimilla 2. Antirrhinum, Aquile-  
gia 3. Arachus, Aria, Aristolochia 3. Ar-  
moraria 2. Asphodelus 2. Auricula muris 2. Bar-  
baria, Behen 4. Bifol. 2. Bistorta, Bryonia, Bu-  
gloss 4. Bursa pastoris 4. Caltha 2. Camelina 2.  
Campanula 4. Caryophyllat. 3. Caulalis 4. Cee-  
refolium, Chamædrys, Christophoriana 2. Co-  
chlearia, Convolvuli 4. Cornus 2. Crataegono-  
4. Crithmum 2. Cyanus 4. Cynosorchis 2. Dar-  
taria 2. Draba 2. Echium 4. Eleagnus 2. Erica 4.  
Euphrosine 4. Filipendula 3. Flos Adonis 3.  
Fragaria, Fumaria 4. Galeopsis 4. Genista 4.  
Genistella 4. Glaux marit. Gratiola 4. Helle-  
borine 2. Holosteia 2. Hyacinthus 2. Hyoseris 2.  
Hypochaeris 4. Iris 2. Juniperus, Lamium 2.  
Lampfana 4. Ligustrum 2. Lillium conval. Lu-  
naria



maria, Lychnis 4. Mercurialis 4. Millefol. 2. &  
 terrestr. 5. Millegrana 4. Monophyllon. Morus f.  
 Myagrum 2. Myrrhis, Myrtus 2. Nummularia 3.  
 Oenanthe 2. Ophris 2. Orchis 4. Oxyacanthus,  
 Palma Christi 2. Papaver 4. Pecten Veneris Pe-  
 dicularis 2. Pentaphylla 2. Perfoliata 2. Pericly-  
 menum 2. Pilosella 2. Pæonia, Polygala 4. Poli-  
 gonum 4. Polygonatum, Ptarmica 4. Ranuncu-  
 lus 4. Rapunculi 3. Rapuntium 3. Rhamnus,  
 Rorella 2. Rosa 4. Rubeola 4. Rubus 2. Sagit-  
 ta 2. Sanicula 2. f. Saxifraga alba 2. Serapias 2.  
 Serpentar 2. Serpillum 3. Sesamoides 2. Staphy-  
 lodendron, Synanchice 4. Teucrium 4. Thlaspi  
 4. Tilia, Tormentilla 4. Trachelium 4. Trifo-  
 lia 4. Tripolium 2. Turritis 2. Vaccinia, Valeri-  
 ana 3. Veronica 4. Vicia.

**J** Unio Acinos 2. Acanthium 2. Adianth. aure-  
 um 3. Agriol. Agrimon. 2. Alliaria 2. Allium  
 2. Alopecuros, Aline 2. Anagallis 3. Anchusa  
 2. Anthylis 4. Aparine 2. Apium 2. Argentina 2.  
 Asparagus 2. Asperula 2. Astragalus 2. Atriplex  
 3. Baccharis 2. Beta 2. Blitum 3. Bonus Henric.  
 Bulbocastan 2. Bunias 3. Calamintha 3. Calceo-  
 lus Mariæ, Cannabis, Cardiaca 3. Cardui 3.  
 Chamamel 3. Chamænerion 2. Chamæpytis 3.  
 Circæa 4. Clinopod. 2. Conyza 3. Consolida 2.  
 Crucjata 2. Cynogloss. 2. Daucus 2. Digitalis 2.  
 Dipsacus 2. Doronicum 2. Ebulus 3. Enula 2.  
 Erysimum 2. Eruca 2. Eryngium 2. Esula 2. Fer-  
 rum, Equinum, Galium 3. Gladiolus 3. Glaſtum  
 3. Glaux, Gnaphalium 3. Hepatica 2. Herba



Gerardi 3. Hippofelinum 2. Horminum 3. Jacea  
 2. Iberis 2. Irio 2. Kali 3. Knawell 3. Lactuca 2.  
 Lagopus 3. Lapatha, Oxalis 2. Lathyrus 2. Lepi-  
 dium, Lichen 4. Limon 2. Linaria 3. Linum 2.  
 Lithospermum, Luteola 2. Lyfimachia 2. Lyco-  
 pſis 3. Malvæ 2. Medicæ 2. Melampyrum 2. Me-  
 liſſa 3. Meum 2. Militaris 3. Mollugo 3. Morſus  
 Ranæ, Muſcipula 3. Myofit. ſcorpion. 3. Nidus  
 avis 3. Nymphæa 3. Ochruſ 2. Origanum 3.  
 Ornithopod. 3. Orobanche, Parthenium 3. Pe-  
 plus 2. Perſicaria 3. Peuced. 3. Pimpinella 3.  
 Pinguicula, Plantago 2. Portulaca, Potamogei-  
 ton 2. Prunella 3. Pſyllium 2. Pulegium 3. Pul-  
 monaria 3. Pyrola 2. Raphanus, Reſeda 3. Sal-  
 via 3. Saponaria 2. Scrophularia 2. Scabioſa 3.  
 Scordium 2. Scorodopraſum 2. Sedum 2. Side-  
 ritis 3. Sinapi 2. Siſon 2. Solanum 3. Soldanella  
 2. Sonchi 3. Sophia Chirurg. 3. Spartum 3.  
 Speculum Veneris, Spergula 2. Sphondilium 2.  
 Stachys 2. Tithymalus 2. Tragopogon 3. Tribu-  
 lus aquat. 3. & terreſtr. 2. Viburnum 2. Ulma-  
 ria 3. Umbilicus Veneris 2. Urtica 3.

**J**ulio Abſynth. 2. Acorus 2. Ægilops bromoid.  
 2. Alcea 2. Althea 2. Androſemum 2. An-  
 gelica 2. Anonis 2. Aphaca, Aribaccæ 2. Arbutus  
 2. Arthemifia, Aſcyrum 2. Aſter 2. Bardana  
 Blattaria 2. Braſſica, Bromos 2. Bupleurum,  
 Catanance, Centaurium 2. Chamæciſtus 2. Chry-  
 ſanthemum 2. Cicuta 3. Cicutaria 2. Ciſium,  
 Cotula 2. Cymbalaria 2. Cyperus 2. Dulca-  
 mara, Elaphoboſcum, Eupatorium 2. Feſtuca 2.  
 Galega

Galega 2. Glycyrrhiza, Halimus 2. Jacobæa 2.  
 Juncus 3. Lathyrus 2. Lens 2. Lolium, Marub.  
 2. Melilotus 2. Mentha 2. Menthastr. 2. Nastur-  
 tium, Onobrychis, Parietaria, Pastinaca 2. pha-  
 raris 2. Pseudomelanthium, Rhodia radix, Seli-  
 num, Sii foll. Serratula 2. Sium, f. Solidago, Ta-  
 conacetum 2. Tapsus 3. Telephium 2. Thalictrum  
 2. Typha 2. Verbascum, Vermicularis frutex 2.  
 Verbena 2. Viorna 5.

**A** *Ugusto* Anethum, Agremone, Avena, Ci-  
 choreum, Elatine 2. Euphrasia 2. Gen-  
 tianella, Lupulus 2. Morsus Diab. Panax Co-  
 ni, Pneumonanthe 2. Sparganium, Tragori-  
 ganum, Virga aurea, Zyris.

**S** *Septemb.* Berberis, Colchicum, Laureola,  
 Oxyacantha, Pulsatilla.

**O** *Octob.* Leucoia 3.

**D** *Decemb.* Helleborastrum, & quandoq; pri-  
 mula.

**J** *Anuario* Anemone 4. Bellis 8. Corylus 3.  
 Cotyled. 4. Paronychia 2.

**F** *Februario* Buxus 2. Crocus, Narcissus 3.

*Quadrupeda Britannica.**Solidungula, Whole-Footed.*

**E**Quus, *a Horse*, I. 8. Ald. 21. G. 404. Cantherius, I. ib. *a Gelding*. Pullus equinus *a Foal*. In Equilibus Nobilium, Equus Friscus, I. tab. 2.

Afinus, *an Ass*, I. 23. tab. 6. G. 5.

Mulus, *a Mule*, I. 23. tab. 6. G. 702.

*Bifulca ruminantia*, Cloven Footed, chewing the Cud.

Taurus, *a Bull*, I. 42. Ald. 36. G. 102. Vacca lactans, I. ib. *a Milch Cow*, Bos, I. tab. 14. 15. *an Ox*. Juvenca, *an Heifer*, Vitulus, I. tab. 15. *a Calf*, ex Vitulorum Ventre sæpe eximuntur pilæ ex deglutitis pilis propriis Ald. 40.

Aries, *a Ram or Tup*, I. 60. Ald. 397. G. 771. Agnus, I. tab. 22. *a Lamb*. Vervex, *a Weather*, I. tab. 22. 110.

Caper, *a Weather-Goat*, Hircus, *a He-Goat*, Hædus, *a Kid*, I. 80. tab. 27. Ald. 635. G. 288. in Montibus Cambrobrit.

Cervus, *a Stag*, I. 86. Ald. 774. Hinnuleus, *a Hind*. Hinnulus, *a Fawn*. Dama, *a Doe*. Dama vulg. *a Fallow Deer*, in vivariis quorum ingens copia per totam insulam.

Capreolus, *the Roe-buck*, I. 80. tab. 33. vulgo habetur in Scotia.

Aper, *a Boar*, I. 108. Ald. 1006. 1025. G. 918. Porcus, *a Hog*, Sus, *a Sow*, Scrofa, *a Sow with Pig*, Maralis, *a Barrow-hog*, I. ib. Digi-



*Digitata Vivipara Semifera.*

*Vulpes, a Fox*, I. 128. tab. 56. Ald. 221. G. 65.

*Herinaceus & Erinaceus, an Urchin or Hedgehog*, I. 148. tab. 68. In vepretis & sepibus.

*Vitulus mar. a Seal, or Sea-Calf*, I. 148. tab. 68. Ald. 724. ---- In borealibus tractibus & totia.

*Lutra, an Otter*, I. 148. tab. 68. Ald. 295. 684. in plerisq; fluviis majoribus, præsertim in Sufflexia.

*Mus domesticus, the house Mouse*, I. 164 tab. 6. Ald. 417. G. 714. observavi, album, Cinereum & fuscum.

*Mus Major seu Sorex, a Rat*, I. ut supra, Ald. 606. G. 731.

*Mus aquaticus, a Water Rat*, I. 156. tab. 73.

*Mus Araneus, the Erdsbrew, or Field Mouse*, I. 164. tab. 66. Ald. 442. Invenitur nigri vel fusci coloris, & alter dorso nigro ventreq; albo, & parvus griseus, & in partibus borealibus magnus cauda brevi.

*Mus Avellanarum, a Sleeper, or Dormouse*, I. ut supra, Ald. 440. G. 735. raro occurrit.

*Mustela, a Weasel*, I. 155. tab 72. *Mustela Sylv.* Ald. 327. G. 752. In domibus, & horreis.

*Viveria, Ictis, Euro, a Ferret*, G. 762. at Sine macone.

*Martes, a Martern, or Marteron*, I. 155. Martis skeleton, Ald. 333. G 765. In agro Wiltoniensi & borealibus.

*Putorius, a Fitchew, or Pole-cat*, I. 155. tab. 64. Ald. 330. G. 767.

*Taxus suillus, Meles*, I. tab. 72. *a Badger*.  
*Gray, Brock, or Bawson*, I. ubi supra, Ald. 266. 267. G. 686. *Cryptas incolit*.

*Lepus, a Hare*, I. 157. tab. 65. Ald. 351. G. 605.

*Cuniculus, a Coney*, I. 157. tab. 65. Ald. 385. G. 362. Estq; griseus argenteus & niger.

*Sciurus, a Squirrel*, I. 164. tab. 66. Ald. 398. G. 845. In sylvis & arboretis.

*Talpa, a Mole, Want, or Wont*, I. 164. tab. 66. Ald. 451. G. 931. Repperitur quandoq; tota alba, nulla invenitur in Shepey insula.

*Digitata domestica*.

*Canis leporarius & Scoticus, a Grey-hound*, I. 174. Ald. 545. G. 269.

*Molossus, Canis bellicosus Anglicus, a Mastiff*, Ald. 559. *Canis*, I. 174. tab. 79.

*Canis sagax ad aquas, a Water-Spaniel*, Ald. 556.

*Canis Scoticus sagax, a Blood-hound*, & alterum deprehensor, Ald. 553. 554.

*Canis sagax ad Coturnices capiendas, a Land-Spaniel*, Ald. 555.

*Canis minor celer, a Beagle*.

*Canis Getulus, an Island Dog*, I. tab. 69.

*Canis Melitenis, a Foisting Dog*, Ald. 542. & alter brevioribus pilis, id. 541.

*Canis pastoris fidelis, a Shepherds Cur*.

*Canis Villaticus, a Cur Dog*.

*Canis Leporarius, a Hound*, I. 174. tab. 70. G. 250. 251.

*Canis*

*Canis pugnax, a Butchers Bull or Bear Dog.*

*Canis avium venatica, a Setting Dog.*

*Canis socius & fidelis, a good House-keeping Dog.*

*Canis mixtus, a Mongrel.*

*Felis, Catus, a Cat, l. 174. tab. 72. Ald. 57.*

*Felis sylv. a wild Cat, l. 174. tab. 72. Ald. 583.*

*Felis Syriaca multis punctis inter stincta, the Cypress Cat, Ald. 556. Enutritur in ædibus nobilium.*

*Digitata ovipara cute tecta.*

*Rana, a Frog, l. 187. tab. 75. Ald 591. est vel Terrestris major flava, vel minor nigricans, secundo aquatica vulg. vel maculata.*

*Ranunculus viridis seu Dryopetes, G. 60.*

*Ranæ fætus caudatus, Tadpoles, G. de quadrup. oviparis, pag. 46.*

*Bufo, a Toad, l. 187. tab. 75. Ald. 609. Rana*

*Rubeta tum palustris, tum terrestris, G. ib. 64.*

*Lacertus, an Est, or Newt, l. 190. tab. 76.*

*Ald. 627. G. 31. Hujus species apud nos, 1. Ter-*

*restris vulg ventre nigro maculato, 2. Terrestris*

*sanguiformis in Ericetis, 3. Parvus terrestris fus-*

*cus oppido rarus, 4. Aquat. fuscus, 5. Aquat.*

*niger, Lacertus Hibernicus ex Catal. Musæi*

*Tradescantiam.*



*Aves Britannicæ.**Terrestres Carnivora.*

**A**quila, *the Eagle*, I. 10. tab. 1. 2. Ald. 110. G. 149. quandoq; hac migrat ex Hibernia ubi abundat.

Accipiter, *the Hawk*, I. 20. tab. 7. Ald. 225. 228. G. 3.

Haliæetus, *the Sea Eagle*, vel Osprey Turn. Quandoq; conspicitur in Cornubia, I. 12. tab. 2. Ald. 188. 190. G. 177. sine icone.

Lanarius, *the Lanar*, mas vocatur, *the Lanaret*, Ald. 381. 382. I. 24. tab. 9. --- in *Shirwood Forest*, in agro Nottinghamensi, and in *Dean Forest*, in agro Gloucestrensi.

Accip. Palumbarius, *the Goshawk*, mas dicitur *the Tassel*, Tertiolus, G. 43.

Accip. Fringillarius; & Nisus, *the Sparrow-Hawk*, I. 22. tab. 8. Ald. 346. 347. G. 44. mas appellatur, *the Muschel*, In plerisq; locis sylvaticis.

Tinnunculus mas & fœmina, *a Stannel*, or *Stonegall*, I. 22. tab. 8. Ald 358. *a Keshrel*, or *Kastrel*, in tractibus Austral. G. 46.

Falco, *the Falcon*, I. 30. tab. 12. speciem nescio, in *Pembrook-shire*.

Coccyx, Cuculus, *the Cuckoe*, or *Guckoe*, I. 24. tab. 10. Ald. 414. 416. sub medium Aprilis nos advolat.

Lanius, *the Butcher*, or *murdering Bird*, I. 24. tab.

b. 10. Ald. 389. G. 520. vidi juxta *Kingsland*, vivo tempore ter. quaterve. *Lanius Cinereus* Anglicè, *a Skreck*. G. 520.

Laniorum duas alias species observavit nobis vir D. *Willoughby* totius naturæ diligentissimus Callentissimusq; scrutator non solum per Britanniam sed maximam partem Europæ.

Milvus, *the forked tail'd Kite*, I. 24. tab. 11. Ald. 395. G. 549. Turn. *a Glede*, *a Putt*.

Subuteo, *the ring-tail'd Kite*, I. 24. tab. 9.

Buteo Triorchis, *the Buzzard*, Ald. 367.

Peronos, *the bald Buzzard, or Kite*.

Noctua, *the Night, or little grey Owl*, I. 48.

b. 18. Ald. tom. 1. 544. Bubo Turn. *a like owl*.

Ulula, *the white hooping Owl, or Owlet, or Scowlet*, tab. 19. Ald. 538. G. 700.

Strix, *the Screech, or screeching Owl*. I. tab. 9. Ald. 563.

Corvus, *the Raven*, I. 38. tab. 16. Ald. 694. ulmetis juxta ædes nobilium, G. 294.

Corvus, I. 38. tab. 16. *our common or Carnian Crow*, G. 282. Cornix nigra, Ald. 736. &c. Cornix simpliciter Turn.

Cornix frugilega, *spermologus, a Rock*, I. 40. tab. 17. Ald. tom. 1. 753.

Cornix aquat. Hanc videt Turn. apud Morætenenses in ripis fluminum, G. 293. suspicor esse, *the mur Cornubienium*.

Cornix Cinerea, *the Royston Crow*, I. ubi supra, Ald. 755.

Graculus

Graculus vel Monedula, a *Jackdaw*, a *Chough*,  
Turn. a Caddo, a Ka, I. 38. tab. 16. Ald. 771.  
G. 467.

Coracias Arist. the *Cornish Chough*, I. 38. tab.  
16. Ald. 768. In omnibus oris maritimis a Cor.  
nubia ad Doroberniam.

Pica Glandaria, a *Jay*, I. 40. tab. 17. Ald.  
789. Garrulus avis, G. 634.

Pica, the *Magpie*, *Pyot*, *Py-anet*, I. 40. tab.  
17. Pica varia seu caudata, Ald. tom. I. 85. G. 6288

Pica Marina, the *Sea Pye*, I. ut supra Ald.  
tab. 792. 794.

Vespertilio, a *Bat*, *Flittermouse*, *Rearmouse*,  
I. 52. tab. 20. Ald. 574. G. 604. vesperi ap-  
paret æstate. Hyeme vero latet in cryptis, & ru-  
pibus.

Loxias, the *Shell-Apple*, Ald. 2. 877. I. 46  
fine Icone in agro Warwic. in pomariis, Mr  
*Willoughby*.

Caprimulgus, the *Goat-sucker*, I. 52. tab. 20  
Ald. 568. G. 215. Hunc coepit Dominus Cole  
in agro Hantonienfi, an. 1664. rara admodum  
avis.

*Aves Granivora non canora.*

Pavo, the *Peacock*, I. 52. tab. 22. Ald. 219.  
G. 594.

... Fæm the *Peahen*, I. 56 tab. 22. Ald. lib. plo

Gallo pavo, the *Turkey-cock*, I. 58. tab. 24.  
Ald. tab. 2. 39. G. 426.

Phasianus, the *Pheasant*, I. ut supra Ald. tom.  
2. 49. G. 619. Horum pulli vocantur Pouts,  
Est albus & alter fuscus.

Urogallus



- Urogallus, *major Cock of the Wood*, I. 60. tab.  
 Urogallus seu Tetrao major Ald. 2. 64. in  
 hibernia occurrit.
- Gallina Coryllorum, *the Hasel Hen, Grouse*, I.  
 tab. 25. Ald. 2. 82. Bonosa Albert, G. 203.
- Gall. Africana, *the Guiney Hen*, I. 58. tab. 24.
- Gallina Guinea, Ald. tom. 2. 337. meleagris
- Gallus Numidicus, G. 424.
- Otis, Tarda, Bistarda, *the Bustard*, I. 62. tab.  
 Ald. 288. G. 430. *On Newmarket Heath,*  
*in Campestribus Sarisburiensibus.*
- Attagen, *a Godwit*, I. 62. tab. 26. Ald. 275.  
*magro Lincoln.*
- Perdix Russa, *the Partridge*, I. 62. tab. 27.  
 Ald. 2. 139. G. 606.
- Coturnix, *the Quail*, I. 62. tab. 27. Ald. tom.  
 153. G. 311.
- Rusticola minor, *the Snipe, or Snite*, I. 62.  
 tab. 27. Scolopax. Gallinago minor Ald. tom.  
 479. Gallinago sive Rusticola minor, G.  
 8. est altera Hujus species nuncupata, *the Jack*  
*snipe.*
- Rusticola major, Scolopax. Gallinago, I. 88.  
 tab. 31. *the Wood-cock*, Ald. tom. 3. 473. Ru-  
 sticola vel Perdix Rustica major, G. 445. Utræq;  
 semper huc migrant. ex Hibernia.
- Ralla. Anglor, *the Rail, or King of the Quails*,  
 Ald. 3. 455.
- Upupa, *the Hoopee*, I. 62. tab. 27. Ald. 2. 704.  
 G. 703. *In the New Forest in Hampshire, & in*  
*Mexia, sed raro invenitur.*
- Pulveratrices domestica.

Gallus,

Gallus, *a Cock*, I. 82. tab. 29. Ald. tom. 2.  
200.

... Hirsutis pedibus, *ib.*

... Palustris, *a Moor-ben*, G. 421. Moren.  
Angl. Ald. 2. 341.

Gallina Rustica Turn. quam variis de cau-  
Attagenem esse conjicit.

*Pulveratrices Lavatrices.*

Fulica, *a Coot*, I. 88. tab. 31. Ald. 395. G.  
344.

Ispida, *the Kings-fisher*, I. 88. tab. 31. Ald.  
3. 520. G. 513.

Gallina Aq. I. 88. tab. 31.

Gallina serica, I. 88. tab. 31. sic dicta à sple-  
dore, Ald. 3. 470.

Columba vulg. Livia, *the common Hou-*  
*Pidgeon, or Culver*, I. 88. tab. 32. Ald. 2. 465.  
G. 245.

Columba Gutturosa perperam dicta *Cropper*.  
Ald. 2. 479.

Columbæ Cypriæ, *Jacobins*, I. 88. tab. 31.  
Ald. 2. 471.

Columbæ Turcicæ, Coloris sunt Betulicæ  
cum oculis rubris, Ald. 481.

Columb. Tabellarix, *Carriers*.

Columb. Tremulæ, *Shakers*, suntq; vel acu-  
vel lati caudæ.

Columb. Hirsutis pedibus, *rough-footed Pi-*  
*geons*, I. 88. tab. 32. Ald. 2. 466.

Columb. Angl. & Russica, G. 245. inter h.  
maiores vocantur, *Runts*.

Columb. Galeatæ, *Helmets*.

Colum

Columb. maculis nigris & aliæ rubris decorata, *Black and red Spots.*

Columb. Percussores, *Smiters.*

Columb. Gyratrices, *Tumblers*, Omnes hæc Columbæ in Columbariis aluntur præterq; hæc a curiosis educantur Turcicæ, Barbaricæ, the *Fishikin*, *Cornew*, *Bastard bill*, *Light Horseman*, *Dragon.*

Turtur, the *Turtle Dove*, I. 88. tab. 32. Ald. 2. 509. G. 277.

Palumbus major torquatus, a *Ring Dove*, or *Quist*, Ald. 2. 4. 7. In sylvis, Turn. a *Cowshot*, or *ringed Dove.*

Oenas seu vinago, a *Stock-Dove*, or *Wood-Pigeon*, Ald. 2. 499. I. 88. tab. 32.

Passer domesticus, the *House-Sparrow*, I. 92. tab. 34. G. 581. Ald. 2. 534. idem quandoq; albus invenitur, I. ibid. Ald. 556.

Passer pusillus in Juglandibus degens, I. 96. sine Icone, Ald. 2. 563.

Junco, the *Reed Sparrow*, I. 166. tab. 53. Hujus datur minor species in Arundinetis prope Kingstoniam.

*Granivara Canora.*

Carduelis, a *Gold-finch*, I. 69. tab. 36. Ald. 2. 801. G. 215. Aurivittis Turn.

Calandra Ald. 2. 847. est Alaudæ persimilis sed ipsa paulo major, Ramis arborum insidet an Passer torquatus G. a *Bunting.*

Coccothraustes, I. 98. tab. 37. Coccothraustes mas Ald. 2. 846.

Fringilla, the *Common*, or *Chaffinch*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 817.



2. 817. G. 342. Turn. *a Sheld apl. a Spink.*  
*Monti-fringilla, the Bramble, or Brambling,*

I. 96. tab. 33. Ald. 2. 822. G. 343.

*Chloris, the Green-finch, I. ib. Ald. 2. 851.*  
 G. 226. Turn. *Acanthis, Spinus, Ligurinus.*

*Citrinella, the Yellow-hammer, I. 96. tab. 36.*

Ald. 2. 859. *Emberiza flava* Turn. *a Youlring,*  
 G. 591.

*Linaria, the Linet, I. 96. tab. 36. and 98. tab.*  
 37. Ald. 2. 824. G. 550.

*Luteola, a Siskin, rara apud Anglos avis nece-*  
*uspiam fere alibi quàm in caveis cernitur semell*  
*in agris Cantabrigianis se vidisse recordatur,*  
 Turn.

*Alauda, the Lark, I. 98. tab. 37. 38. Ald. 2.*  
 845. G. 67. Turn. *Galerita.*

*Alauda pratensis, the tit-Lark, I. ib. Ald. 2. 849.*

*Alauda cristata, the wood-Lark, G. 72. Ald.*  
 2. 841. I. 98. tab. 37.

*Rubicilla, a Bull finch, a Hoop, and Bul Spink,*  
*a Nope, I. 120. tab. 43. Pyrrhula sive Rubicilla*  
 Ald. 2. 745. G. 662.

*Baccivore.*

*Turdus vulg. the Song-Thrush, I. 98. tab 37*  
 Ald. 2. 600. & Turn. *a Thrussel.*

*Turdus Viscovorus, the Mistletoe Thrush, or*  
*Saith, I. 102. tab. 39. Ald. 2. 583. G. 688. &*  
 Turn. simpliciter, *a Thrush.*

*Turdus Illas, the Wind Thrush, I. 102. tab*  
 39. *Turdus minor* Ald. 2. 598. *Turdus minor*  
*Illas vel Tylas, G. 689. Turn. a Wind Thrush.*

*Trichas, the Feldefare, Turdus pilaris* Ald. 596  
 tantum

quantum hyeme apud nos reperitur.

Merula, Collyrion Turn. *the Black-bird, or Black Onse*, I. 104. 140. Ald. 2. 604. G. 543.

Sturnus vulg *the Stare, or Starling*, I. 104. 40. Ald. 2. 632. G. 677. circa turres & altiora ædificiorum culmina.

Sturnus Cinereus, Ald. 2. 638. I. 104. t. 40.

Cæruleo, *a Clot bird, a Smatch, or Arling, a Stone-check*, nidulatur in Cuniculorum foveis, & sub lapide in Anglia Turn.

### *Insectivora.*

Picus viridis, *the Green Wood pecker, or Hick-wall*, I. 110. t. 41. Ald. 1. 849. G. 642. Chlo-n, Virio, *a Witwoll*, Turn.

Picus varius major, I. 110. t. 41. Ald. 846.

Picus varius minor & mas, I. ib. Ald. 1. 847.

Picus murarius, *the Creeper, or Wall-Creeper*, I. ib. Ald. 1. 852. G. 644.

Picus Cinereus, I. 110. t. 41. Sitta seu Picus cinereus Ald. 1. 853.

Juynx. seu Torquilla, *the Wryneck*, I. 114. 42. Ald. 1. 866. G. 515.

Certhia, *the Ox-eye Creeper*, I. 114. t. 42. Ald. 2. 870 Certhia Turn. G. 223.

Passer Troglodytes, *a Wren*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 1. G. 588. Trochilus, *senator*, Regulus Turn.

Curruca, *the Hedge Sparrow*, G. 326. Ald. 753. Hypolais seu Curruca, I. 122. t. 45.

Hirundo, *the House Swallow*, I. 114. t. 42. Ald.

Ald. 2. 662. G. 492. vivit per Hyemem in mineris stanneis Cornubiensibus & in Rupibus marinis.

*Hirundo Riparia*, the *Sand Martin*, or *Shore bird*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 695. a *bank Martnet*, G. 508.

*Hirundo agrestis* sive *Rustica* Plinii, a *Martin*, Ald. 2. 693. I. 114. t. 42.

*Hirundo apus*, a *black Martin*, or *Martlet*, Ald. 2. 699. I. 114. t. 42. a *Rock or Church Martnet*, G. 507.

*Parus major*, the *Common Titmouse*, I. 120. t. 43. Ald. 2. 713. G. 578. the *great Titmouse* vel the *great Ox-eye Turn*.

*Parus Cæruleus minor*, I. 122. t. 44. Ald. 2. 721. G. 579. the *less Titmouse*, Turn.

*Parus ater*, seu *Carbonarius*, the *Coalmouse*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 723. G. 579.

*Parus Caudatus*, the *least*, or *long tailed Titmouse*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 716. G. 580.

*Motacilla*, a *Water Wagtail*, I. 122. t. 44. Ald. 2. 727. G. 557. *Culicilega*, a *Wag tail*, Turn.

*Motacilla flava* rostro longiusculo nigricante, I. 122. t. 44. Ald. 2. 859. G. 559.

*Rubetra*, the *Stone-Chatter*, or *Blackberry-eater*, & Turn. mortetter, I. 122. t. 45. Ald. 2. 740. a *Moortiting Aquilonaribus*.

*Rubecula*, the *Ruddock*, *Red-breast*, and *Robin Red-breast*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 742. G. 661.

*Ruticilla*, *Phænicurus*, the *Red-start*, I. 122. t. 43. Ald. 2. 747. a *Redtail*, G. 663. ex Turn.

*Oenanthe*, the *Wheat ear*, or *White tail*, I. 122. t. 44.



t. 45. Ald. 2. 763. G. 567. in agro Warwicensi  
*Fallow Smiters.*

Luscinia, Lusciniola, *the Nightingale*, I. ib.  
Ald. 2. 777. G. 532.

Morinellus, *the Dotterel*, Ald. 3. 540. G.  
554. in agro Lincolnienfi certo anni tempore  
capitur jocose, vide *Camden*.

*Aquaticæ Palmipides.*

Cygnus, *the Swan*, I. 136. t. 48. Ald. 3. 8.  
G. 321.

Anser Domesticus, *the Goose*, mas vocatur,  
*the Gander*, I. 136. t. 48. Ald. 3. 102. G. 125.

Chenalopex, vulpanser, *a Bergander*, nusquam  
alias vidi nisi in Thamesi fluvio aiunt tamen esse  
frequentem in insula Tenia (Thanet.) vocatâ &  
illic in scrobibus cuniculorum nidulari, Turn.

Anser ferus, I. 136. t. 48. Ald. 3. 150. G.  
140.

Capricalca, Capricalze Scotis, Ald. 3. 164.  
I. 136. t. 48. G. 146.

Anseris speciem vidi in Cimelio Tradescanti  
sub nomine squeeed una cum Ovo ex Insula Scoti-  
ca Bafs dicta, in qua quam plurima avium genera  
stato anni tempore nidificant uti etiam in insula  
Vecti.

Bernicla Brenta, *the Brant Goose*, I. 136. t.  
48. Ald. 3. 167. Brenthus, G. 95.

Gustarda Avis Scotica Ald. 3. 163. G. 145.

Anser Bassanus, five Scoticus, *a Soland Goose*,  
G. 145. ex insula Bafs non procul Edinburgo.

Anas Domesticus, *the Duck*, mas, *the Drake*,  
I. 142. t. 49. Ald. 3. 188. Anas cicur, G. 83.

Harle, *the black Diver*, I. 148. t. 49. *a Shell Drake* in Norfolcia.

Anas fera, I. ib. Ald. 3. 222. G. 101. *the Wild Duck*.

Anas fera fusca, I. 142. t. 49. Ald. 3. 221. in Paludibus Lincolnienfibus.

Anas Platyrhincus Ald. 231. in paludibus Crowlandienfibus, I. 142. t. 49.

Querquedula, *the Teal*, I. 142. t. 49. Ald. 3. 549. G. 91.

A Gaddel, Ornithopolis noſtris ſic dictus eſt magnitudine Anatis, roſtrum ſimillimum roſtro Querquedulæ, ſed aliquanto magis cæruleſcit.

Penelope major, *the Widgeon*, Ald. 3. 219. I. 142. t. 49.

Penelope ſæm, Ald. 3. 220.

Columbus major, *the great Duck*, I. 136. t. 48. Ald. 3. 252.

Colymbus a Norwegis Lumme, a noſtratibus, *Razor bill, Worm*, 304. ex Auſtario Cluſ. pag. 367. Mr. Willoughby.

Colymbus Criſtatus ſeu Auritus, *Worm*, ib. ſine Icone, idem.

Colymbus medius, *the Dive-dapper, or Arſ-foot*, I. 136. t. 45. Ald. 3. 258.

Colymbus minimus, *the Dab Chick*.

Mergorum ferrati-Roſtratorum ſpecies major & minor, in fluvio *Tame* in agro Warwickenſi an. 1664. cum rigidiffima fuerit hyems, Mr. Willoughby.

Mergus Turn. (ut ſentio) qui vidit in rupibus marinis nidificantes, juxta Oſium Tinxæ fluvii in



in Norfolcia, Hoc meditavit Doctissimus affinis meus Ds. Jenner Sclopeto transosso in agro Wiltoniensi.

Corvus aquat. *the Cormorant*, Ald. 3. 263. I. t. 27. Carbo aquat. G. 121. in Cornubia *Shags*, Turn. mergus.

Onocrotalus, sive Pelicanus, *the Pelicane*, I. 128. t. 46. Ald. 3. 47.

Pelicanus sive Platæa, *a Shovelard*, I. 128. t. 46. ex agro Lincoln. Turn. *a Spoon bill*.

Larus major & minor albus, *the Sea Mew*, I. 126. t. 46. Ald. 3. 65. & simpliciter, *Gul, Sea Gul, or Sea Cob*.

Larus, quem Cornubienses indigitant, *a Gannet*, forsan detorto nomine a Gavia vel a Gallicorum Gavian quod idem sonat, est par Anseri, palmipes, rostrum rotundum cæruleum, corpus grisei coloris, alte volat alausq; minores solas captat.

Puphinus Anglicus, *the Puphin*, G. 657. ex Insula Anglesey, & Cornubia, Anas Artica Clusii, & Fraterculus Ald. 3. 230. lin. 13, 14.

*Fissipides Aquatica.*

Ciconia, *the Stork*, I. 148. t. 50. Ald. 3. 311. G. 230. raro huc advolat.

Ardea Cineria, *the Ash coloured Heron, or Hern, Hernshaw*, I. 148. t. 50. Ald. 3. 378.

Ardea pulla sive Cinerea, G. 187.

Ardea alba, G. I. 152. t. 51. Ald. 390. G. 189. *a Mire Drumble*.

Ardea stellaris, *the Bittourn*, I. ib. Ald. 405. G. 100.



*Ardea minor*, I. tab. 56. quam ad me trans-  
misit Ds. *Jenner*, ex agro Wiltoniensi.

*Avis pugnax*, I. 154. t. 52. a *Rough*, est tertia  
in Tab.

*Avis pugnax*, quarta in dicta Tab. a *Reev*,  
utræq; ex agro Lincoln. est fœmina superio-  
ris.

*Hæmantopus mas* & fœm. *Red shanks*, I. 154.  
t. 52.

*Arquata*, seu *numenius*, *the Curlew*, Ald. 3.  
426. I. 152. t. 51. G. 197.

*Arquata congener*, a *Stone Curlew*, huic  
rostrum breve, accipitrinum, pennæ milvi, Pha-  
siano par magnitudine, Dilicatissimæ avis ex a-  
gro Hantoniensi, Ds. *Hutchinson* Ornithopola  
Londinensis.

*Vannellus*, *the Lapwing*, *bastard Plover*, or  
*Pewit*, insula quædam ab iis nomen sortitur in  
Essexia: Huc enim migrant præcise ad diem  
Divo Georgio sacrum, vide *Fuller*, 318. I. 166.  
t. 53. Ald. 3. 526. G. 692.

*Vannello congener* capella vulgari procerior,  
at *Turdo minor*, pennis Cæruleis & crista lon-  
ga, ex Cornubia Ds. *Gunthorp*.

*Pluvialis Cinerea*, *the Grey Plover*, I. 166.  
t. 53. Ald. 3. 531. G. 647.

*Pluvialis flavescens* hujus meminit, I. pag.  
165. sine Icone.

*Pluvialis vulg.* *the Whistling Plover*, or *green*  
*Plover*, in Ericeto Lincoln.

*Rallus Itallorum*, I. p. 147. Ald. 3. 98. utri-  
bique sine icone.

*Trynga*

Trynga Ald. 3. 814. l. 166. t. 53. juxta stagna Ichthyophylatica, & rivulorum margines, in agro Warwicensi, Mr. *Willoughby*.

Trynga paulo minor, Ald. 3. 482. l. 166. t. 3. idem.

Merulam aquat. vidit volantem in Cumberlandia Ds. *Willoughby*, Ald. 3. 486. l. 166. t.

3. Charadrios ab incolis, *Sea Lark*, in littoriis Cambrobritannicis, præsertim in statione Belli Mauriti, l. 166. t. 53. Charadrios sive *Hiatula*, Ald. 3. 537. Ds. *Willoughby*.

Grus, *the Crane*, l. 166. t. 45. Ald. 3. 329. G. 474.

Crex, a *Daker Hen*, est avis longis cruribus, cætera coturnici, ( nisi quod major sit ) similis, quæ in segete & Lino, vere, & in Principio æstatis non aliam habet vocem quam crex, hanc enim vocem semper ingeminat, quam ego Arist. Crecem esse puto, nusquam in Anglia nisi in sola Northumbria, vidi, & audiui, & an sit eadem cum Ortygometra superius memorata nescio, suspicor tamen esse Turn. me talem vidisse & audivisse ad *Wheatley* quinq; Oxonio Milliariis memini.

Tres sequentes aves cum nominibus & brevibus descriptionibus mihi communicavit Ds. *Hutchinson* Ornithopola Lond. quas se vidisse ait in agro Lincoln.

Non est avis aquatica querquedula paulo minor Rostrum ei rotundum, tenue & angustum, superius paululum incurvatum, toto ventre albes-



cit, dorsum nigrum, caput cristatum unde forsitan ei nomen, sc. a monacha velata.

*Crickaleel*, est priori æqualis. Cærulea in alarum supernis, caput collumq; maculata, ad ingluviem coloris grisei inde deorsum albescit vel contra quoad ventris colorem.

*Gossander*, palmipes & cristata ventre aureo, rostro longo & angusto, caro flavescit & coctæ tota facessit in oleum, non est edulis, ex agro Lincoln. videtur esse Puphini species.

### *Pisces Britannici.*

#### *Pelagii Squammosi.*

**A** Sellus merluccius, Cabeliau, a *Cod*, G. 84. Ald. 286. a Borealibus, a *Keling*, ab Occidentalibus, a *Melwell*, Turn. & hujus folliculus glutinosus Ichthyopolis, *the Sound*.

Afellus mollis, a *Whiting*, l. t. 2. qui in sole exiccatus nuncupatur, *Buckthorn*, & *Scalpion* Turn. omniscus sive Afellus & ad hunc alium refert quem nominat, a *Meerling*.

Afellorum tertia species, a *Haddock*, G. 86. Ald. 282. Turn. in Epist. ad. Gesn. Onos sive Afinus.

Afellus mollis nigricans, a *Coal Whiting* Chichestrensis, & *Pollock* Cornubiensibus.

Afellus niger, *the Coal Fish*, Ald. 289. G. 89. Turn. Carbonarius minor.

Afellus sub mento barbatus, a *Pout*, Ichthyopolis Londinensibus.



Aselli quartum genus, nunquam vidi in tota Anglia nisi in Northumbria prope oppidum, *Beduel*, a *Codling* vocatur, *Haddock* est multo major, *Goddo* multo minor Turn.

Asellus fuscus *Ichthyopolis Lond.* a *Hake*.

Asellus varius molva vel morva, *Ling* a Longitudine, I. 226. t. 46. Ald. 288. G. 87. 88.

Harengus, a *Herring*, I. 8. t. 1. Ald. 189. G. 95.

Alosa minor, a *Pilchard*, ingenti copia Quotannis capiuntur in tractu Cornubienſi & in Italiam Hispaniamq; vehuntur.

### *Pelagii Lav's.*

Serpens marinus, a *Sea Snake*, I. 16. t. 4. Ald. 346. G. 442. 864.

Conger, *Congrus*, a *Conger Eel*, I. 16. t. 4. Ald. 349. G. 290. in Cornubia, *Milwel*.

Galeus, a *Dog*, or *Dogger-fish*, I. 26. t. 8. Catulus Ald. 390 394. G. 167. 607. Hujus genus quoddam appellant Cornubienſes, a *Pluſher*, *Carion*.

Aquila piscis seu *Pastinaca mar.* the *Poison fish*, the *Fire*, or *fierce Flaw*, the *Cat-fish*, I. 30. t. 9. Ald. 426. G. 75. &c.

Raia, a *Thorn-back*, I. 36. t. 10. Ald. 450. G. 790. Raia junior vocatur, a *Maid*.

Raia Clavata, Ald. 459. G. 796.

Raia lævis a *Homelyn*, or *White Cunt*, a *Scate*, & in Cornubia, a *Guilt head*.

Raia exiccata & formata, the *Dragon*, Ald.

443. *Raia exiccata & concinnata ad formam monstrosi piscis volantis*, I. t. 12.

*Squatina, a Kingstone*, I. 36. t. 11. Ald. 472. G. 899.

*Rana piscatrix, the Monk, Toad, Nafs, or Devil fish*, I. 36. t. 11. Ald. 466. G. 813.

*Marini Saxatiles.*

*Lumpus Anglorum, a Lamp*, I. 42. t. 13. Ald. 479. G. part. 2. 25.

*Turdorum variæ species*, I. 42. t. 13. Ald. 2. 16. in quamplurimis Cambrobritannia locis & prope insulam Anglesey, ubi appellantur, *Sea Carps*, Mr. *Willoughby*.

*Acus, the Needle, or Garfish, and Horn-keck*, I. 52. t. 15. Ald. 107. G. 9. in Cornubia, *an Old Wife*.

*Mugil imberbis, a Mullet*, I. 68. t. 17. Ald. 131. G. 567.

*Faber, a Doree, a Dorn*, I. 60. t. 17. Ald. 112. G. 369.

*Cuculus, a Gournet, a grey Gournet*, I. 60. t. 17. Ald. 739.

*Lyra, a Rotchet*, I. 114. t. 24. Ald. 146. G. 516. in Cornubia, *an Illeck, a Red Gournet*.

*Lyrae speciem Cornubienses vocant, a Tub*, à capitis fig. majori, depressiori, breviori, cui caro pinguior & friabilior.

*Apuia vera, a Date*, I. 74. t. 19. Ald. 211. G. 64.

*Sarda, a Sprat*, I. 82. t. 20. Ald. 221.

*Merulae meminit Turn.* quam se vidisse putat in

mittore occiduo quam Piscatores illic vocant, a *Cook-fish*.

*Solea*, a *Sole*, I. 82. t. 20. Ald. 235. G.

7. *Citharus*, a *Dab*, I. 82. t. 20. Ald. 240. G.

7. Hunc vidi prona parte album, supina fuscum.

*Sandils* Angl. I. 92. t. 21. *Santals*, Ald. 254.

part. 2. 5. *Sand Eels*, quasi *Arenosæ Anguillæ* rectius scribitur.

*Araneus*, a *Weaver*, or *Wiver*, I. 92. t. 21. *Scorpius* Ald. 96. 256. G. 77.

*Scomber*, *Scombrus*, a *Mackrell*, I. 92. t. 21. Ald. 270. G. 842. a *Cornubiensibus* nuncupatur *Bucks Horn*.

*Passer niger*, a *Flounder*, or *Flock*, *Fletuletus* Ald. 243. 249. *Fleßus fluviatilis* Bellon.

*Passer aureus*, a *Plais*, *Passer lævis* Ald. 243. *Rhombus lævis*, G. 663.

*Passer Britannicus*, a *Holyburt*, *Holybut*, or *Helbut*, Ald. 243. G. 666. sine Icone *Fletuletus* Bellon, ex *Cornubia* missus erat *Rhombus*. Olo major quinque pedes longus, cum triplici dentium serie, caudâ longissima, pronâ parte Gastrum, supinâ soleam quoad colorem referebat.

*Rhombus*, a *Turbut*, I. 98. t. 22. Ald. 250. G. 670.

*Rhomboides*, a *Pril*, *Ichthyopolis* Lond. I. t. 220. *Passer asper* sive *squammosus* *Rondel*, Ald. 242. *Limanda*, G. 665.



*Squammosi in Mari & in Fluminibus.*

Salmo, a *Salmon*, I. 106. t. 23. Ald. 483. G. 825.

Salmoneta, a *Salmon Trout*, parvus Salmo G. 828.

Acipenser, Sturio, a *Sturgeon*, I. 106. t. 23. Ald. 526. G. 6.

Acipenseri congener, cui valde similis excepto capite, saporis delicatissimi captus erat in Insula Vecti anno 1664. Ds. Cole, qui ipsum delineavit exiccavitque.

Experlanus, Viola, Smelta, a *Smelt*, I. 114. t. 24. Ald. 536. G. 365.

Lampetra, a *Lamprey*, I. 114. t. 24. Ald. 540. mustela seu Lampetra, G. 590.

Lampetra fluviat, a *Lampern*, Ald. 581. G. 598.

Lampetra parva fluviatilis Rond, 202. Herefordiensibus, a *Stone Grig*.

Anguilla, an *Eel*, I. 114. t. 24. Ald. 544. G. 41.

Congri pusilli, *Elvers*, in Sabrina non procul Glevo Urbe, G. 292.

*Fluviatiles Squammosi.*

Trutta, a *Trout*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 589. G. 1007. minorem Truttæ speciem Cornubienses vocant, a *Shote*.

Truttæ genus in Northumbria vocamus, a *Bull Trout*, Truttam taurinam, ab insigni magnitudine, in aliis provinciis vocatur, a *Grey Trout*, in

alis, a *Skurf*. Turn. in Epist. ad Gesn. memi-  
 et & ibidem alterius Truttæ Allerfange dictæ  
 mod profundius sub alnis dilitescat.

Truttæ species Londinum affertur, ex agro  
 incolniensi, quam *Shard* vocant, *Ds. Wine*,  
 Luthyopola regius.

Truttæ species quam nostrates *Scag* vocant,  
 Thamisi non procul Kingstonio.

Umbra fluviatilis, an *Umber*, I. 130. t. 26.  
 d 596.

Barba & Barbus, a *Barble*, I. ut supra Ald.  
 23. G. 124.

Capito, Cephalus fluv. a *Chub*, a *Pollard*, a  
*Hevin*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 601. G. 596. & par-  
 2. 8.

Leuciscus, a *Dar*, or *Dart*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald.  
 27. G. 26.

Gobio mar. fluviatili viridior, & maculis ma-  
 resperus apud Cumbrenses, qui vocant, a  
*mundlin*, Turn.

Gobio & Gobius fluviatilis, a *Gudgeon*, or  
*Snks*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 612. G. 399.

Gobites barbatus, a *Loch*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald.  
 8. sine Icone

Asper pisciculus, the broader *Sharpling*, I.  
 10. t. 26.

Asper pisciculus Gobioni persimilis Rond.  
 d. 615. in the North.

Pungitius, the *Prickling*, *Bansted*, I. 146. t.  
 Ald. 628. Pisciculus aculeatus, G. 8. in fos-  
 sedatur major & minor.

*Cernua fluviatilis*, a *Ruff*, G. 192. propter  
horum piscium copiam Celebratur fluvius *Yar*  
non procul Norwico in *Essexia*.

*Rutilus* seu *Rubellus*, the *Roch*, I. 130. t. 22  
Ald. 621. 732. G. 821.

*Gobio capitatus*, *Cottus Rond.* a *Mille*  
*thumb*, a *Cull*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 614. G. 400.

*Fluviatiles Leves.*

*Alosa* seu *Clupea*, a *Shad*, I. 146. t. 27. Ald.  
501. G. 19.

*Phoxinus*, a *Minoe*, *Minow*, I. 146. t. 22  
28. Ald. 582. *Mæna*. G. 715.

*Cyprinus*, a *Carp*, I. 146. t. 27. 29. Ald.  
637. G. 310.

*Cyprinus latus*, *Abramus*, a *Bream*, or *Bae*  
*alicubi* I. 146 t. 29 Ald. 642. qui si crassius  
fuerit a *Cornubien*sibus vocatur a *Bass*.

*Mustela*, an *Eelpout*, I. 146. t. 28. Ald. 293  
577. G. 599. *Occidentalibus*, a *Coney-fish*.

*Perca*, the *Perch*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 622. I.  
699.

*Lucius*, a *Pike*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 625. I.  
501. maximos vocat *Gesner*. *Luces*, parvos *Pic*  
*rels*, & adultos *Luls*.

*Alburnus*, a *Bleik*, or *Bleis*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald.  
629. G. 23.

*Tinca*, a *Tench*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 646. I.  
984.

*Cetacei Generis.*

*Balena*, the *Whale*, I. 216. t. 41. Ald. 67  
G. 114.



Cetus Britannicus, G. 212. I. 216. t. 41.

Cetacei generis piscis quem nostrates Gram-  
pus vocant nullibi extat icon. (quod sciam) ca-  
put refert illud quod venit sub nomine Delphini  
apud I. t. 44. G. 321.

Porcus marinus (quem nautæ Harengivorum  
nuncuparunt) littus nostrum appulit præterita  
hieme anno 1642. una cum fætulaçtante. In  
dissecti exterioribus apparuit pinguedo ad 7.  
vel 8. pollicum crassitiem ex qua oleum elicue-  
runt rustici & carnem sale Condierunt & come-  
derunt. Hujus sapor carni bovillæ non multum  
cedebat, uti etiam adeps. Totus piscis muccaginis  
ingenti copia oppletus erat, Ds. *Gunthorp*.

Maculo Cetus Anglicus, G. 216.

Phocæna, a *Porpus*, a *Porpes*, I. 216. t. 41.  
Ald. 720. Turfio, G. 712. Bell 16.

### *Molles seu Mollusci.*

Loligo, Sepia, the Cuttle, Prete, I. 4. t. 1. Ald.  
49. & t. G. 825.

Stella mar. minor, the Sea Star, *Roses*, *Pri-  
zers* 5. *Fingers*, I. t. 8. & *Sea pad*, G. 919. In-  
venitur 3. bus. vel quatuor radiis in ostio Tha-  
misis.

Polypus, I. 438. Ald. 14. G. 739. ab incolis  
Vectis Insulæ, a poor Cuttle, Turn.

### *Crustacei.*

Locusta mer. malè Ichthyopolis nostris, a long  
Oyster, I. 14. t. 2. Ald. 102. G. 485.

Astacus mar. the Lobster, I. 14. t. 2. Ald. 117.  
G. 98.

G. 98. recens capti (antequam coquantur cum sale underubescunt) sunt nigri cærulei, & quandoq; flavescens coloris.

Astacus fluviatilis, Gammarus, *the Crey fish*, I. 18. t. 3. & 20. t. 4. Ald. 129. G. 104.

Pagurus decem libras pendens, *a Pungur*, G. 155.

Squilla parva, *the Prawn*, I. 20. t. 4. Squilla parva Rond. Ald. 155. G. 907. squilla fluv. à nostratibus vocatur, *a Shrimp*.

Squilla fluviatilis, Rond. 212. in fluviis recedente æstu & in rivulis.

Cancer marinus, *a Crab*, I. 424. t. 5. Ald. 174. G. 148

Cancellus crusta superna faciem humanam referens cum duabus antennis palmaribus, Dr. Ball Collegii Medd. Lond. Socius honorarius dignissimus.

Cancer parvus, I. 36. t. 7. Cancer fluv. Ald. 207. G. 138.

Cancer in tellis degens, I. 30. t. 7. *Wrong hairs*.

Araneus mar. *the Sea Spider*, I. 16. t. 6. Ald. 201.

Echinus mar. *the Sea Urchin, or Sea Hedgehog*, I. 48. t. 12. Ald. 403.

Echinus spinis spoliatus, *the Sea Button*, Ald. 403. G. 350.

Echino Spatago nudo in partibus maritimis Cambrobrit. *Meermaids heads*, & obsceno nomine *Cunts*, Imperat. pag. 781. Hunc mihi dedit Dr. Ball, in tractibus occidentalibus ab ipso captum.

*Testacei*

*Testacei*

1 Ostrea, *the Oyster*, I. 56. t. 14. Ald. 482. G.  
 245. Distinguunt Iæthyopolæ nostri in rupicas  
 pleæ equinæ æquales & minores inter quas præ-  
 cellunt Colcestrienses & Wainfleetenses, ex his  
 quædam in stagnis quæ mare singulis æstibus in-  
 undant, aluntur & inde pinguiore viridioresq;  
 sunt.

3 Pecten, *a Scollop*, I. 56. t. 14. Ald. 500. G.  
 290.

4 Patellæ Limpyn & Lypets, Ald. 546. I. t.  
 16.

5 Pectunculi, *Cock fish*, forsan Turn. I. 56. t. 14.  
 Pectunculi auricularum forma variantes.

6 Lepades faxis adhærentes, *Cockles*, G. 688.  
 7 Patellæ species.

8 Mytuli, *Muscles*, I. 66. t. 15. Ald. 509. G.  
 77. majores à nostratibus appellantur, *Horse  
 Muscles*.

9 Cochlea mar. *Whilks*, or *Periwinkles*, Ald.  
 89.

10 Cochlex fluviatiles, G. 214.

11 Balani sive Polycipides, *Center Shells*, I. 66. t.  
 5. Ald. 523. G. 121.

12 Conchæ Venereæ minores, I. 68. t. 17.

13 Solen, *the Sheath*, or *Razor fish*, I. 66. t. 15.  
 Ald. 528. G. 1035.

14 Turbinum minorum 3 vel 4 species, I. 46. t.

15 Turbinis tuberosi Icones Rond. Ald. 353.

16 Trochorum parvulorum duæ species, I. 46 t.  
 1. Ald. 364.



Tibuli in quibus vermes, *Worm-shells*, I. 68. tab. 17. Ald. 562. G. 1026. in Ostreis antiquis.

Concha ex dimidia pene margine profunde striata.

Conchæ Anatiferæ, *Barnacles*, Ald. 544. Divulsi a navibus ex India Orientali reducibus.

*Zoophyta.*

Tethyæ Thartyæ I. 74. 19. Ald. 576. 583.. G. 954. Hæ sæpiusculè adnascuntur antiquiss. ostrearum testis.

Urticæ vel Pulmonis marini speciei meminit Ds. *Guntorp*, litteris ad me datis ex Cornubia his verbis, *Blubber*, est Gelatina quædam lucida, variis mixta coloribus, rubro, viridi, cæruleo, albo, est globosa subtus cavaq; in cujus medio apparet quadrilatera, quasi quis digitos pollicemq; contraheret, deniq; aperiret & hoc modo nutrimentum suum apprehendit: Magnitudo ejus quanta vola manus continere potest; exiccata ad nihilum fere redigitur. Aquis innatat, & huc illucq; à ventis, æstusq; desertur, certisq; tantum anni temporibus conspicitur, semel quæsi in loco duabus à littore leucis ubi prius miliones videram neq; unicum inveni, Maio mense apparet.

Meminit Camdenus in sua Britannia quatuor piscium sequentium, Guini ad in agro Mertonethensi in palude Bala sexaginta jugereum Lithostrata, 2. Torcoch in Caernarvensi in palude Limparey, 3. Chare in *Wimander Meer* quos incolæ etiamnum affirmant illic reperiri sed certum tantum

tantum anni temporibus, & alterius innoculi meminit in Montibus Caernarvens. capti quod mihi dubiæ est fidei.

Et vir ornatissimus Ds. *Carew* in libro suo de Cornubia hos enumerat, *a Barn, a Scad, a Shad, Cudles, a Bafs, a Millet, a Horpool, Dorns, Polleck, Illeck, Cunner, Rockling, Wroth, Becket, Squarrey, Rough-bound*, (quem suspicor esse *Galium vulgare*) qui qualesve fuerint ignoro atq; etiam hos (*hichestrensi*um, *Bland, Pulver, Bressen, Sea rats, & Farthing-Trout*).

*Insecta* nostratia primum in genere sub suis classibus postea in specie proposita.

Terrestria favificantia alata, pedata, Anelytra, quadripennia pennis vel membranaceis instructa, viz. *Apes, fucus, Bombylus vespa crabro, Tipula* quæ non favificat vel *pennis farinaceis*, viz. *Papilio* qui diurnus, vel nocturnus, uterq; maximus, medius, & minimus, *Bombyx*,

Anelytra bipennia, *Musca*.

Coleoptera seu vaginipennia. *Locusta, Gryllus, Gryllotalpa, Scarabæus, Proscarabæus, Capricornus, Cantharides, Cicindela, Forficula*.

Terrestria pedata non alata *sex pedum*, formica, Cimices, pediculus, Syrones, Ricinus, Pulex, Lendes, vel *octo pedum*, Araneus, vel *multipeda*, viz. *Eruca, Circulio, Ambulo, Scolopendra, Julus, Asellus*.

Terrestria apoda sunt vermes 1. Plantarum, 2. Fruticarii, 3. Leguminarii, 4. Herbivori, 5. Animalium, 6. in Homine, 7. *Limax & Cochlea*.

Aquatica pucipeda. *Squilla, pediculus & pulex mar.*



Aquatica multipedi, Scolopendra.

Aquatica apeda. Hirudo, Stella, Lumbricus mar. Seta, vermes in navibus, tubulis, testis testaceorum, Teredines.

*Favificant.*

Apis, *a Bee, or Been*, I. 4. t. 1. Ald. 191. Apiarium, I. 25. t. 2. inter has Regulus. Dantur sylvestres minores, nigriores.

Fucus, *a Drone, or Dran*, I. 4. t. 1. Ald. 191. hujus variatur color ut in apibus.

Bombylus, *a Humming, or Humble-Bee*, I. 4. t. 1. M. 53. Horum nidus, I. 25. t. 2. Reperitur major minorq; & alter nigricans, cum pedibus flavescentibus.

Vespa, *a Wasp*, I. 4. t. 1. M. 42. Ald. 203. Vespeta Ald. 209. &c. I. 25. t. 2. Habemus flavam & nigricantem utrumq; majorem & minorem, & alteram longiorem, & insuper pseudo sphecas aculeo carentes degentes in parietibus ex limo constructis.

Crabo, Tenthredo, *a Hornet, or great Wasp*, I. 4. t. 1. Mouf. 50. Ald. 226. Crabroneta, 300. &c. I. 25. t. 2.

Libellæ, Tipulæ, perlæ, *Brises, or Breeses, Adder bolts, Dragon flies, and Water Batter-flies*, I. 41. t. 4. 138. t. 27. Ald. 303. ad 306. M. 66. ad 71. quarum species.

1. Virescens cum maculis in collo, summisq; lateribus ex fusco viridibus.

2. Priori similis sed colore obscuriore.

3. Oculis margaritis similibus, alis argenteis macula fusca fimbriatis,

4. Lutea



Lutea cum 4. vel 5. spinulis in caudæ extremitate.

5. Corpore & capite cœsis, ore magno, cum 3. spinulis in cauda.

6. Cum Maculâ nigra in medio alarum & 2. spinulis in cauda.

7. Rubea capite collo & scapulis luteis.

8. Brevis toto corpore lutea, & cauda quasi abscissa inter segetes.

*Mediæ*, 1. Capite Cæruleo aliis violaceis.

2. Cæsia cum alis albescentibus, cæsis lineis in longum ductis, medioq; purpurascens.

3. Subviridis cum alis striatim sanguineis, versus marginem purpurascens.

4. Fusca cum viriditate fatiscens.

5. Viridis cum oculis cæruleis.

6. Viridis ex toto, sed in alis leviter.

*Minimæ*, 1. Cyanea alis argenteis.

2. Rubra alis argenteis.

3. Crocea, caudâ protuberante & sanguineo colore maculata.

4. Minima, cauda exili longa, capite magno.

*Lacustres*, 1. Cauda bifurcata, corpore longo.

2. Lutea, caudâ bifurcata.

3. Fusca longis alis cruribus, antennisq; Juxta paludes & stagna. Tipulæ ortum ex pediculo marino Clarè demonstravit mihi, D. Ball.

Papilio, I. 46. t. 5. & 56. t. 6. 7. 8. Ald. 237.

ad. 253. M. 89 ad. 108. estq; vel diurnus, a *Butterfly*, vel nocturnus, a *Miller*, qui phalæna dicitur cujus species sequuntur.

Phalæna major, 2. exigua argentea nigris maculis notata, a *Moth*, 3. minor cum aliis externis nigris, quinq; maculis internis rubris, 4. minor gracilis cum quatuor sanguineis maculis in aliis exterioribus, 5. minor cum guttis sanguineis duabus circa extremitatem alarum, 6. major cum exterioribus alis fuscis internis aureis nigrâ lineâ fimbriatis.

Papilio diurnus maximus, maximam partem flavescens, reliquam pene nigricans, 2. Cum antennis porrectioribus oculisq; nigerrimis.

1. Papilio diurnus medius ex pallido flavescens.

2. Cum corpore & alis externis nigrioribus, fuscis hic illic maculis notatis.

3. Cum spinosis crenis fuscus.

4. Dorso nigro, ventre thoraceq; albis.

5. Corpore & antennis livescentibus, capite alisq; pallidis.

6. Oculo nigro, pupilla candida, alisq; Dracontii modo variis.

7. Alis æreis micantibus venulis, & fimbria maculis nigris conspersa.

8. Antennis ex luteo rubescentibus, & alarum limbis multicoloribus.

9. Capite, alisq; lacteis quibus maculæ fuscæ, & nigricantes.

10. Ultima parte alæ exterioris clypeolo nigro

gro, quem medium punctus eburneus ornat, decorata.

11. Alis arctissimis, cauda lata & quasi plumosa.

12. Corpore Cinereo, caudaq; nigricante.

Papiliones minimi, 1. Cum alis externis coccineis externis purpurascensibus.

2. Alis caëlis, & æruginosis, intus oculatis.

3. Pedibus purpureis, & corpore fuscis punctulis pleno.

4. Alis oculatis cyanum cælestem spirantibus.

5. Corpore gruino, in medio alarum luteo Cineritia.

6. Corpore, pedibus, capitulo, antennis Cineritiis.

7. Summe nigra, primisq; alis deargentatis.

8. Alis omnibus pallescente flavo nitentibus.

9. Alis conchatis, & clavatis, ex albo & obscure rubente variis.

Muscæ, *Flies*, a volando vid. iconas apud, I. 68. t. 9. I. 70. t. 10. I. t. 19. 142. Ald. 346. ad 349. 471. &c. M. 58. ad 67. Harum species sunt.

1. Carnivora in macellis usitata, *the Flesh fly*,  
2. Hippoboscus, *a side or Horse fly*, 3. Tabanides, *a Burrel fly, Stout, Brees, Clog, or Cling* 4. Culiciformis crassiuscula ex rubro flavescens. 5. Culiciform. Capite longo, productis pernigrisq; cruribus inter volandum pendulis, posteriora



reriora crura anterioribus multo productiora.  
 6. Curvicauda, *bristle-tail'd, with two hairs, or more.* 7. Scorpiurus. 8. Bipilicauda. 9. Tota nigra, pedibus ex croceo flavescens. 10. Pedo, Gruina, *the Crane-fly.* 11. Pedo fœmina, *Shepherds.* 12. Stercoraria. 13. Humipeta, *a gray Path-fly,* pro piscibus capiendis. 14. Inter malvas & urticas degens. 15. Bibio vel Vinula, *the Wine-fly.* 16. Herbivora max. 17. Nocturna minima viridescens examinibus volunt inordinate. Eulæ, *Maggots,* Eularum ova, *Fly-blows.*

18. Musca ex phryganeo orta pro truttis alluciendis, *the Cados fly.*

19. Musca in Calicibus herbæ Ben reperta.

20. Musca nocturna minima viridis alis porrectissimis ex foll. fraxini.

21. Musca priori similis nisi quod fusci sit coloris ex foll. aceris majoris.

22. Culex, *the Gnat,* qui si minor *Midges* dicitur.

23. *Culices* pyramidales duo in Anglia Aquilonari, *Morff.*

24. *Culex* ex pomis Quercinis ortus, idem.

Locusta, *a Grasshopper,* cujus datur apud nos major & minor ubiq; in pratis pinguioribus.

Gryllus, *a Cricket,* I. 78. t. 12. Ald. 443. M. 124. in Caminis & Pistrinis.

Gryllotalpa, *Evocur, Fen-Cricket, & Chur-worm,* I. 78. t. 12. 88. t. 13. M. 164. In hortis & stercoretis.

Scarabeus, *a Beetle, Bug, or Clock,* I. 90. t. 15.

t. 15. & 94. t. 14. & 100. t. 16. Ald. 450. ad 461. M. 148. ad 164. 327. 328. 330.

Scarabæus cervus volans dictus, a *flag*, or *fly-ing Fly*, M. 148. I. 94. t. 14. Ald. 451. In agro Hantonienfi.

Capricornus, a *Goat Chaffer*, M. 149. I. 90. t. 15. Ald. 452.

Scarabæus stercorarius vel fimarius, a *dung Beetle*, or *Sharnbug*, M. 153.

Smaragdus vel viridulus, a *green Chaffer*. M. 160.

Scarab. arboreus *Dors*, M. 160. in lignis aridis habitat.

Hydrocantharus major Anglicus vel nostras, M. 327. *Water Clocks*.

Scarab. Pilularius melanocyaneus, ubiq; occurrit in agro Colchestrenfi.

Scarabæus minor ruber maculis nigris notatus, a *Lady-cow*, M. 161. Hujus aliam speciem observari paulo majorem sine maculis, & alteram ex rubro nigroq; pulchrè tessulatam.

Scarab. minor nitore splendens, & alter Cæruleus Cyaneusve.

Proscarabæus, an *Oil-beetle*, or *Oil-clock*, M. 162.

Cantharides ex cicutaria, M. 145.

Cicindela, a *Glo worm*, *Shine-worm*, *Glass-worm*, viz. fæminæ quæ vermes sunt, mares autem sunt alati, nec lucent, *Mouff*. 109.

Cicada aquat. *Rondel*, foliis Nymphæa, potamogeti aliarumq; plantarum insidet, M. 137.

Bruchus, a *Field Cricket*.



*Blatta fœtida*, Londini in Cellis vinariis, M. 139.

Blattam observavi depascentem folia ulmorum novellorum relictis fibris quæ elegantissime dissecta erant.

Forficula vulg. *a Earwig*, Borealibus, *Twitch-Ballock*, M. 171. Datur vulgari major & corpore nigricantiore.

Formica, *an Ant*, *Emet*, *or Pismire*, I. 114. t. 17. Ald. 517. Inter has aliæ pennatæ, aliæ implumes.

Cimices domestici impennes, *Wall-lice*, *Punies*, M. 269. I. 118. t. 3. Ald. 542. In parietibus, & lectorum spondis.

Pediculus, *a Louse*, M. 259. in capite simpliciter, *a Louse*. 2. Morpiones, *Crab or peirt lice*, 3. Corporei maculati, *Body lice*.

Pediculus marinus, Ald. 712. I. 188. tab. 14. Pediculi ovium seu Ricim vel potius Reduvii, *Ticks*, *Sheep-lice*, M. 272. & etiam in aliis animalibus sibi peculiares generantur, viz. in Equis, bobus, vitulis, porcis utii dicti. Canibus, Capris, Cervis. In Salmonibus, Accipitribus, Gallinis, Columbibus, Anseribus, Coturnicibus, Phasianis, Perdicibus, &c. In plantis, nempe Abrotano, absynthio Nymphææ floribus, & potissimum Aquilegiæ foliis, fructu pruni majusculi.

Pulex, *a Flea*, Videfis iconem in Micrographia Di. Hook.

Asellus mar. squillam refert, M. 322. Hos confertissimos vidi in statione navium *Billinggate* dicta cymbam ascensurus post æstus refluxum.

Pulex



*Pulex aquaticus*, minutissimum animal in agro intra *S. Jameses & Mary-bone*, juxta aquæductum.

*Lendes*, *Nits*, sunt pediculorum ova.

*Asellus*, *a Sow*, *Tylers louse*, *Thurs-louse*, *Cheese-bug*, *Cheese-lip*, M. 203. I. 107. tab. 23.

*Asellus arvensis* Julio hunc in agro Colcestrensi vidit Pennius inter segetes, alias nunquam prepperit, M. 247. Hexapus est.

*Araneus*, *a Spider*, M. 234. I. 130. t. 18. Ald. 508. Estq; Domesticus vulgaris, 2. Fuscus non nullæ pelluciditatis, 3. Retiarius inter rosarum ramulos rete artificiosissimum expandens, vel sylvestris, 1. Sepiarius crassior telam texens, 2. Azdum in agro Colcestrensi observavit Pennius inter origanum sylvestre muscis insidiantem, 3. *Opilio*, *a Shepherd*, 4. niger breviusculis pedibus ovum nigrum sub ventre portans, 5. niger minimus magno corpore pedibus brevissimis in putridis & cavis arboribus degit, 6 oblongus cauda mucuta, 7. *Araneola* ruberrima boves mordens, 8. *Blain-worms*, *Twings*, & in Borealibus, *Tings*, 9. quæ inter buprestas numeratur, *a Mouf*, 141. 9. 10. *Lupus* maximus fuscus globosus, 10. *Lupus* mediocris tinctura grisea, 11. *Lupus* nigrior in dorso cruciger. *Lupus* non inepte vocari potest, *the leaping or dancing Spider*, 12. *Araneus* parvus luteus ventre nigro ex *Rosis Damascenis*, Jun 13. 1666.

*Eruca*, *Caterpillers* generali nomine, hirsutas vocant Boreales *Oubuts*, Meridionales, *Palmer-worms*, M. 179. I. 142. 144 t. 19. 20. 21. 22. Ald. 266. &c.

*Eruca*

Erucae glabræ, *Canker-worms*, domesticæ virides sunt, 1. Ligustrina nobilissima. 2. Sambucina priori similis. 3. Lactucaria. 4. Mespilaria. 5. Quercina hæ omnes decempedæ.

Erucae flavescentes, 1. Tiliaria. 2. Salicina. 3. Porcellus in trifol. paludoso. His adde sphondylium seu verticillum, Borealibus Andever, Meridionalibus, *Whirl-worm* nuncupatam, M. 1965. I. 114. t. 17.

Staphylinus, *the poisonous Caterpillar*, M. 197. I. 114. t. 17. cujus duas species proponit *Monff.* Prima tota cum splendore nigricat, corpore gracili & longo. Secunda Caput parvum puniceo fuscum fere globosum, os forcipatum & exiguum habet.

Erucae variæ, 1. Populnea maculata. 2. Ex albo viridis in incessu gibbosa. 3. Nigerrima pedes caudamq;. 4. Costis miniacei Coloris. 5. Populnea ex Ochreæ colore & albo. 6. Striata alba ex flavo. 7. Undulata Cinerea ex nigricante. 8. Ranunculata, tota varia. 9. Glauc-nigra.

Erucae hirsutæ densius pilatæ sunt, 1. Ambulones, *Palmer-worms*, & *Bear-worms*. 2. Flava collo ventreq; pilosis. 3. e Fusco flava cum capite puniceo furca invea ornato. 4. Flava ex fusco dorso pilisq; dorsi, ventre ejusq; pilis utrisq; fuscis, 5. Corpore vario pusillis guttulis sub cæruleis decorata. 6. Lucophæa setis valde fertacis, rigidisq;. 7. Peniculata cum cunei formibus in dorso maculis 8. Murina cum pilis in dorso cuneatim dispositis. 9. Singulis incisuris variis ab invicem coloribus. 10. Ornata liris nigris, Cæruleis, viridibus



viridibus & luteis. 11. Cum incisuris albicanti-  
bus & prassinis. 12. Corylaria saturate viridis.  
13. Corylaria pallidius virescens. 14. Mesoleuca.  
15. Urticaria cum pilis erectis rigidiusculis. 16.  
Brassicaria capite cyaneo. 17. Sepiaria major  
procescente vultu. 18. Sepiaria minor cum facie  
dubærulea. 19. Antennulata. 20. Jacobæica ca-  
pitate, pedibusq; obsoletis. 21. Echinata cæruleo  
virescens. 22. Echinata mesoleuca. 23. Rubicola  
pigrocineritia liris utrinq; tribus pallide flavef-  
centibus. 24. Verbascina. 25. Lupulina. 26. Scro-  
phularina. 27. Alnina. 28. Ulmina. 29. Tithy-  
malina. 30. Glycyrrhizina. 31. Salicina. 32. His  
obide Bombycinam cum suo papilione & singulis  
metamorphosis quas vide belle depictas apud  
M. 181. l. 153. t. 22. & 171. t. 23. Ald. 282. 282.  
sed hæ Erucæ non nisi à curiosis aluntur.

Ad Erucas spectant Aureliæ, quæ vel vellere  
cooperiuntur, vel glabræ sunt, utraq; varii colo-  
ris, & nunc auro illitæ (quæ verè Chrysalides)  
nunc vero (quæ spurix) aureo colore vacuæ.

Scolopendræ, *Many feet*, & *Scolopender*, M.  
99. l. 171. t. 23. Ald. 636. 714.

Scolopendra nocticula, in Ericetis muscosis  
noto corpore lucens.

Scolopendra mar. alia grisei alia rubicundi co-  
loris in ostrearum areis. M 322.

Julus, I 171. t. 23. *a Gally-worm*, est brevis  
scolopendra cujus species Lactucarius glaber ca-  
pitate nigerrimo dorso flavo. 2. Totus niger, alba  
sineâ excepta à capite ad caudam usq; recta du-  
cta per dorsum. 3. Obsolete flavescens cum ca-  
pitate pedibusq; rubris,

Jul.



Julius Hirsutus, albicans cum pilis brevissimis innatis nigris, 2. ventre sublivido, dorsoq; inæna flavedine maculato, 3. Exilis spadiceus pedibus exiguis & numerosis.

Vermes in homine, M. 249. I. 175. tab. 24. & 194. tab. 25. lumbrici simpliciter, *Gut worms*. 2. Cucurbitini, *Tæniæ*, *Flat-worms*, 3. Ascari-des. 4. Syrones in cute, *Wheat worms*, in facie Barons nominantur, inventi etiam in Cerebro pulmonibus vesica (quos excretos non semel vidi) in auribus dente lingua, liene, felle vesicula, renibus, utero, sub unguibus in panaritio, *Acarus*, a *Hand-worm*.

In aliis animalibus sc. in Equis, bobus (quos bots appellant) vitulis, canibus, porcis, Salmonibus in quorum intestinis hi soli sine Chylo reperiuntur, in hepate ovium quos Lanii *Flocks* vocant. In radice cornuum Cervorum, Caprarum, ovium. *Lytta* sub lingua Canum rabidorum. In mullis, Gobiis fluviatilibus, leucisco Ostrearum testis.

Vermes Terrestris majores, *Earth-worms* 2. Minoros rubri pro piscatoribus. 3. Sublividi 4. Cauda flava, *Yellow tails*. 5. Torquati & pingues. 6. Minores appellantur, *Meds & Grubs*.

Arborei ligniperdes. 1. Deces in truncis crescentibus. 2. Enxyla in aridis & exuccis. 3. Thripes in solidis siccis. 4. Teredines Cossi, *Timber-worms*, in cæsa materia. 5. Termites in ligni calidioribus, Teredines in navium tabulis. 6. Corticarii. 7. In omni frutice & suffrutice.

In fructibus, viz. Sorbis, Mespilis, Pyris, Malis Glande, Gallis, Nucibus.

In plantis, Carlina, Pimpinella, Lupulo, Aphodelo, Violis, Persicaria filiquosa, Dipfasi capite, Rosarum pomis & cæteri herbivori, leguminarii vel fruticarii dicti.

Syrones in cera, & in caseo *Mites*. In frumentis nondum mola contractis & Malta seu byna Curculiones, *Wivels*, *Popes*, 7. frumentarii, *Meal-worms*, Blatta, Tinea, a *Book-worm*.

Vermes minimi rubri aquam stagnalem colore sanguineo inficientes unde vulgus dira portendit.

Vermes in aceto quos non sine arte semper custodit ornatissimus Collega meus Dr. Goddard verus naturæ mystes, similes sunt lumbricis Aquaticis, I. 194. t. 25.

Hirudo, sanguisuga, a *Horse-leech*, a *Blood-sucker*, estq; salutaris vel noxia, M. 323. Ald. 733. I. 194. t. 25.

Limax, a *Snail without a Shell*, the *House-Snail*, Ald. 703. I. 175. t. 24.

Cochlea alba major cum suo operculo, suavissimi est saporis in Suffexia.

Cochlea alba minor, ubiq; in hortis.

Cochlea vulgaris testa variegata.

Seta aquat. M. 325. Ald. 765. vulgo creditur oriri ex seta caudæ equinæ aquis immersâ.

*Serpentes.*

*Serpentes.*

**A** Nguis, Coluber, *a Snake*, G. 69. l. 24. t. 5.  
Ald. 270.

Vipera, *a Viper*, G. 125. l. 10. t. 1. Ald. 115.  
116.

Typhlops, Cæcilia, *a blind-worm*, G. 61. Ald.  
245. l. 20. t. 4.

*Metalla.*

Aurum eruitur ex stanno at parva quantitate.

Argentum ex minera in Cambrobritannia eruitur etiam ex minerâ stannea maiore quantitate & ex plumbea sed minore.

Stannum ex mineris Cornubiensibus & Devonia occidentali & in totam Europam distrahitur utpote optimæ notæ metallum, stannurgi distinguunt in Pyran & *Murdick & Block Tyn*, & lapides stannei nuncupantur, *Shoad*.

Cuprum effossum erat Wenlochix in agro Salopiensi & Rich. 2di. tempore dives minera Cuprea Richmondix in Episcopatu Dunelmensi, & insuper Keltwici & Newlandix in Cumbria, & minore copia in Cornubia, Edw. 1. & 2di temporibus.

Ferrum abundat in quamplurimis Angliæ locis utpote in Suffexia, in saltu Dean. dicto in agro Glocestrensi, in Cantio, juxta *Bromicham* in agro Warwicensi, uti etiam in Sommersetensi, Hantonensi, Dunelmensi, Salopiensi, & *Sheffeldix* in Eboracensi, Distinguunt ferrarii in *Cold-sel*, & *Redsel*, Scotia vocatur *Slag*.

Plum-



Plumbum in collibus Mendipensibus in agro Sommertensi, Combertoni in Devoniz, ad originem fluvii *Istwyd* in Cardigania, Richmondia, ad Abbariam fontium in agro Eboracensi præcipue autem Wensdaliæ & Mashæ, optimum autem effoditur & maxima copia Brasslenmoræ & Dovegangæ in agro Derbienti, ex plumbo fiunt Lithargyrus, Cerussa, Minium.

Antimonium repperitur in mineris plumbeis Derbientibus.

Mineralis quædam gleba ex effusâ aquâ calorem igneum acquirens, cujus meminit immortalis Boyleus in lib. de frigore.

*Diaphani.* Adamantes quos vocant *Bristol-Stones* ex rupibus Divi Vincentii non procul a dicta Urbe, ex mineris stanneis Cornubiensibus & rupe quadam inde *the Diamond Rock*, denominata, ex tractu meridionali Cambrobritannicæ.

Achates, *the Agate*, ex Cornubia uti referunt quidam.

CrySTALLUM effodi in agro Derbienti scribunt auctiores sed credo esse solummodo fluores.

Fluores, *Spars*, varii apud nos inveniuntur, ex agro Cantabrigiensi sexangulares & in aliis locis multum differunt quoad colorem, figuram, & opelluciditatem, sequentes servo in penu meo quos metallurgi Derbientes hisce nominibus distinguunt in candidum, purpureum, Amethystinum seu violaceum. *Dog* (1) caninum, *Tooth Spar*, dentatum, Aquaticum & rubrum. Quidam inmixta continent plumbum, cuprum, stannum  
Q. vari-

variosq; alios lapides præsertim Marcalitas.  
 Hyacinthi impuri ex agro Eboracensi.  
 Smaragdus ignobilis ex agro Eboracensi.

*Ex animalibus.* Alektorius in Stomacho Gallorum inventus.

Bufonius, *The Toad-stone*, falso sic dictus, demonstravi enim coram serenissima Majestate regia (in Collegio nostro qui interesse dignatus est exquisitissimis prælectionibus ornatissimi Collegiæ Dris Georgii Ent quem titulo Equitis auctori merito honoravit) hunc esse dentes molares Piscis Lupi, quem vide apud *Scwhinckfelt & Jonst.* de Pisc. t. 47. Et Aurifices summa cum admiratione confessi sunt hosces molares esse veros lapides bufonios ab iis divenditos. Gesn. in appendice proponit sub nomine Anarrhicæ.

Ex animalium felle, in suspenfa vidi multos feminibus Coriandri saccharo incrustatis simillimos, in Vesica etiam Ovilla quem à seipso inventum mihi ostendit Dr. *Hamey*, ex intestinis, renibus, Pulmonibus, Cerebro, & aliis partibus. In vetula suspenfa vidi diaphanum quendam, durissimum, ex crure extractum, & in senibus non semel observavi magnam partem Aortæ petrefactam.

Carptionum lapis. Cancrorum oculi male sic nominati, eximuntur enim ex Cammarorum capitibus certis anni temporibus. Limachum, qui videntur nil aliud esse quam horum animalium Cranium-Chelidonium in Hirundinibus Margaritæ frequentes satis in quibusdam Ostreis præsertim



Alertim Scoticis, majores dicuntur extrahi ex Mitylis grandioribus ad *Kerby Lansdale* in Westmorlandia, Cornubia, Cumbria, & agro Salop. Pericarum inveniuntur in Caputibus omnium Asellorum nostrorum supra memoratorum.

*Opaci.* Alabastrum vel Alabastrites in agris Staffordiensi, Derbienti & Lincolnienti ad insulam Axholm.

Ammites vel Hammites *Sand Stone*, ubiq; obvius variorum colorum & qualitatum, qui pro edificiis inservit appellatur *Free-stone*, & nomen sortitur à latomia unde effoditur, exigra, *Purbeck Stone*, ex quo construitur Templum Divi Pauli hic Londini, ex insula *Purbeck*.

Arena alba, lutea, Littoralis, rubra, omnes crassiores vel minores.

Altroites, *the Star-stone* Ald. 880. Boodt 300. Chugburia in agro Warwicensi & variis Angliæ locis, Lutescentem & cæruleum inveni in loco unde argilla effoditur ejusdem coloris Winchombia in agro Glocestrensi.

Belemnites variorum colorum, quarum quarundam semidiaphanæ aliæ magis opacæ. Vulgo vocantur, *the Thunder-bolt*, Ald. 621.

Corallium seu potius Pseudo corallium quandoq; invenitur in littoribus nostris, maxime Cornubiensibus.

Cotes, roviculæ, *Whit-stones*, & coloris nigricantis, & aliæ flavescetes ex Hibernia feruntur, & agro Derbienti.

Calammaris, *Calamie*, ex quibus æs corfiatur



ex collibus mendipensibus supra memoratis, ex hoc lapide *Cadmia*, *botrytes*, *placites*, &c. de quibus vide *Math.* in *Diosc.*

*Lithoxyla.* In agro *Staffordienfi* ager qui cito convertit quodcunq; lignum in lapides & variis locis in *Hibernia*.

*Magnes bonæ notæ* in rupibus *Dartmore* in *Devonia*, & alibi viliores.

*Manganese* ex collibus mendipensibus de quorum plura in observationibus meis in *artem vitriariam* nuper editis.

*Marcasitæ* variæ ex quibus *Vitriolum* conficitur, seu *pyrites Copperas stones*, & *Fire-stones*, in toto littore *Orientali* nostro & plurimis locis terrestribus. Variant quamplurimum quoad colorem, Sc. *Aureum*, *Argenteum æneum*, *ferreum*, & quoad figuras innumeras quarum plures iconas exhibuerunt *C. B.* in *historia Balnei Bollenfis* *Ald.* 574. &c. cubica forma exhibent tractus nostri boreales, ænei plane coloris.

*Marmor* in agro *Somertensi*. In *Scotiæ* & *Hiberniæ* variis locis, in insula *Purbeck* ad *Egerton* in *Episcopatu Dunelm.* & in agro *Hereford.*

*Marmoris maculati* species in agro *Eboracensi*.

*Molares*, *Grinde*, or *Grindle stones*, ex insula *Anglesey* & *Flint-shire*, & in agris *Derbieni* *Celtrensi*, & *Staffordienfi*.

*Scissiles* & *crustosi*, *Slates* or *Tyles*, sunt cærulei, & coloris folii *salviæ* in *Cornubia*. grisei seu vulgares ad *Colly Weston* in *Northamptonia* & in *Cotes-wold*,

Silex, *the Flint-stone*, nigricantes albi & quandoq; gemmas Diaphani etate & duritie imitantes, & alii margam continentes Ald. 214. Rufescentes sunt matrix pseudo adamantum Cambd.

Silex Dactylites ad littus Cantianum Ald. 730.

Smiris, *Emerie, or Emeril-stone* in insula Sara vel Guarnsey.

Syrtes seu sabulum vivum, *Quick-sands*, or *Cocker-sands* in Lancastria & in Cantio ad Vias regias.

Triorchis Viridescens hunc invenit Ds. *Mar-maduke Rawdon* Effexiensis ad *Whitby* in agro Eboracensi Ald. 484.

Præter superiores habemus Aluminosos varios in agro Eboracensi & aureos dictos ex aureo clivo Herefordiensi.

Calcarius ubiq; optimus censetur ad *Barrow* in agro Licest.

Clivosi dicti Coloris grisei marmoris, aliiq; nigri, instar gagatis in Cornubia.

Cylindrici, lilicei intus extraq; ad *Badmington* in agro Gloucest.

Ceraunias Ald. 611. & Ombrias id 616. quandoq; sed raro apud nos invenitur.

Gypsum præstantissimum ex agro Darbiensi quo utuntur ad domorum areas & Concamerationes.

Hibernici, *Irish-slate*, pro incribendis rebus memoriæ causa. Maculosi Punctis sanguineis ad fontem Sanctæ Winifredæ in *Flints. Moor-stones* (1) Paludosi pro ædificiis in Cornubia.



Metallici testulati. In agro *Richmond*.

Porus & Tophus ubivis pene occurrunt.

Ruber ad margines fluvii *Erwell* in agro *Lancastriensi* & in fundo fontis *Sanctæ Winifridæ*, & ad *Penrith* in *Cumberlandia*.

Sabulum *Pebles*, Campos nostros nimis infestat.

Sepulcrales duri Cærulei ad *Packchurch* *Gloucestr.*

Arietis cornu similis inter *Bristoliam* & *Aquas Solis*.

Saxum est pluribus calculis à natura productam ad *Highgate* montem *Ascensuro*.

Tartarum ex doliis vinariis.

Ex Fodinis plumbeis *Darbiensibus* missi erant sequentes sub hisce nominibus, *Cauk & Bastard Cauk*, *Black Chert*, *Wheat-stone*, *Sheaf*.

Lapides pro pavimentis platearum, *Rance*, *Rocheſter-stone*. Silices, *Ragman*, quibus utuntur pro plateis *Lond.*

Lapis spongiosus albiſſimus & læviſſimus ex littore *Esſexiano*.

Lapis schiſtus *Cornubiensis* diu calorem retinens, *the Warming-stone*.

In Lapides *Corverſa*. Sunt *Cochleæ* vulgares & *Turbinatæ*, *Pectines*, *Oſtearum* testæ & *Mytilorum* ad *Badmington* in agro *Glouceſtr.*

*Bucardites* primus *Ald.* p. 479. Hunc ad me tranſmiſit filius meus *Robertus* natu maximus *Oxonio* quem illic invenerat.

*Echinites* *Ald.* 455. 10. noſter eſt plane ſilex albus cretâ obductus.



Glossopetra, a *Tongue-stone*, Boodt. 341. Ald. 602. &c. sunt dentata & sine dentibus in Variis matricibus latent ex mineris Carbonariis.

Ophiomorphites cum & sine aculeis, *Snake-stone*, Ald. 540. ad *Keynsham* & *Adderley* juxta terræ superficiem in agro Gloucestr. & ad *Farnham* in Surreia sed alterius coloris & ad *Whitby* in agro Eborac. Ds. *Marmaduke Rawdon* mihi Ophiomorphitem, Ostendit quem in horto suo servat cujus Diamiter 21. pollices æquat, Ex agro Eboracensi. Ex varia constat materia.

Stelechites varii, quosdam cum nodis quales in arboribus apparent, alios sine his, quosdam radices plantarum referentes, alios animalium caudas, cæterasq. partes ex mineris Cambrobri-tann. attulit Regiæ Societatis ingens lumen *Robertus Moray* Eques auratus, vid. Ald. pag. 867. qui hisce auxit locupletissimum Cimelium dictæ Societatis.

Stalagmites varii *Dropping-stones*, ex fonte *Knaesborough* in agro Eboracensi, vidi stramina, & integrum panem & Caseum (qui forsan Tyromorphus Ald.) muscum & plurima alia in hoc fonte petrificata, & ad puteum *dropping-well* appellatum, & in *Baghan* in Scotia.

Fungitem possideo elegantissimum ex agro Eborac.

Ostra accomorphites Ald. 464. ad *Bidford* Northampr.

Spatagoidem ostendit mihi Dr. *Ball* ex filice exemptum, in quo piscis modulum confecerat suæ figuræ, & magnitudini conformem. In hoc

lapide comparuerunt singula lineamenta spatagi nudi, unde & ex aliis quamplurimis liquido mihi constat multos lapides pro naturalibus habitos ex animalibus eorumve partibus mediante succo quodam terreitri effictos, vel hæc figuram suam Communicasse argillæ vel terræ cuius molli, & postea periisse servata figura, ut in lapidibus Islebianis liquido patet, in quibus sedulo observatori squammæ occurrunt manifestæ.

Hiscæ accenferi possunt Amygdaloides, Umbilicus marinus Eboracensis Mus. Trad. Agrifolia petrificata ex lacu Hibernico *Loughneath*, ib. Sideroites ex agro Cantabrigiensi & ad *Sapworth* juxta *Sharston* in agro Wilton. Cochleæ & Turbines in Norfolcia. De Testis piscium affirmare haud dubitarim nullas ex supra memoratis non alicubi apud nos inveniri petrificatas.

Lapis caudam felinam vel alterius animalis minoris referens ex plurimis articulis constat ad cuius articulationem plurimæ in ambitu striæ Ex *Holy Island*. Incolæ vocant *St. Cutheards beads* Ds. *Randen*.

Corcha oblonga crassaq; coloris Lyncurii ex agro Wigornienti ubi vocant *Crow-stones* & *Crow-cups*, & à forma oblonga *Egg-stones*, ex quibus autem conchis nostratibus proveniant, conjecturâ assequi haud facile est.

*Ardenes*. Carbo fossilis *Pit-coal*. Ex *Novicastro*, *Tinmouth* a, Episcopatu *Dunelmensi*, Insula *Coquet* dicta.

*Lithantrax*, *Ston-coal* in agris *Derbensi* *Notting-*



tinghamensi in borealibus Leicestrenf. Salop. Pembrock. Caermarth. Sommerf. ubi ænei sæpe apparent Coloris, referunt quidam mineram Carbonariam quondam accensam adhuc ardere ad *Penneths-Chase* in agro Salop.

Lapis Obsidianus (in fallor) *Kennel-coal* ex quo varia artificia fiunt

Bitumen, Pitchfordiæ (I) Piceum vadum in agro Salop ubi fons perpetuo Bitumine opperitur, atq; etiam in Scotia non procul Edinburgo & Dunelmensi Episcop.

Cespites bituminosi *Turfs*, præsertim in agro Lancastriensi ubi Incolæ utuntur vice Candelarum.

Gagates, I et. In Norfolcia & prope Mulgraviæ castrum in agro Eborac.

*Salia*. Alumen nativum Cantabrig. Eborac. & Cantianum ex penu Tradesc.

Alumen factitium in agro Eboracensi.

Vitriolum copiosissimum in quamplurimis locis.

Nitrum ubivis & Aphronitum in cellis vinariis.

Sal marinus coquitur variis in locis, Camaloduni in Essexia, I ossilis albus & ruber, in Musæo Tradesc.

Sal ex puteali aqua coctus albißimus, vid. fontes postea.

Lapides ex *Snowdon* monte altissimo, ex quibus Ellicitur Alumen, Vitriolum, nitrum.

*Terra.*



*Terra. Fabrilis Rubrica, Red Ochre, Marking-stone, Redle & Rudle* in agro Herefordienfi, Hantonienfi, Lancast. Rutland.

*Nigrica fabrilis, Black ledd*, Peculiaris hæc terra Angliæ Europææ & Americanæ & hæcenus nomine caruit, ideoq; favente Analogia hoc ipsi imposui ad *Keswick* in Cumbria.

*Ochra, Yellow Ochre, yellow Stuff*, Hereford. In agro Sommers. Oxon. & Scotia, denominantur, à locis unde petuntur.

*Azutum* sive cæruleum fossile in Scotia Cambd.

*Umbra, Umbre* ex Bristolia.

*Lapis cæruleus Killow* dictus ducendis lineis idoneus in agro Lancast. Figlinas habemus varias pro diversis Artificiis pro ollis vittariis & Metal-  
lis fundendis. Optimæ pro tubulis Nicotianæis ex *Nonsuch* in Surria ad *Pool* & ad insulam *Vestim* in Dorsettia.

*Marga, Marle*, observavi ruffam, griseam & luteam ex eodem loco. Lutea nobilis ad *Brotherton* in agro Eborac. & præstantissima in Suffolcia.

*Smectis* seu terra Fullonica, *Fullers Earth*, Ex *Nutley* in Suffexia & *Woburn Berks*, inde denominatur *Woburn earth*.

*Rutlandshire* nomen fortitur à terra rubra lanas ovium inficiente, eadem invenitur in valle dicta de *Red Horse* Warwick.

*Plastica, Creta, Chalk*, ex qua album Hispanicum, & plurimæ pinguiore ubiq; locorum procurandæ.

Argilla

Argilla, *Clay*, pro lateribus conficiendis, & aliis usibus. Invenitur alba, Cinerea, Cærulea, flava, rubra, &c. in agro Salop.

Agricolarum terræ plurimum variant in singulis regionibus.

*Marina*. Succinum, *Amber*, raro occurrit. Meminit tamen *Hector Boeth*, in Hist. Scot. ingenis massæ equo majoris inventæ in borealibus Scotiæ tractibus.

Ambragrisea, *Ambergrise*, nonnunquam ventis & æstu ad litus nostrum appellit, idq; quandoq; ingenti mole, & multis in locis.

Meteororum nomina ideo adjeci ut lector in synopsi haberet quicquid in toto naturæ ambitu contineretur, & hic ansam, tradendi plurima quæ apud nos rariora sunt, prehendi, unde extranei & viatores curiosi occasionem capiant penitus examinandi, non quod vera hæc omnia esse asseruerim, (excerpsi enim pleraq; ex scriptoribus nostris præsertim Camdeno) sed ut pro re natâ viri harum rerum studiosi facilius in veritatem inquirerent.

Sequuntur Meteora, ignita, viz. Ignis fatuus, *the Walking-fire, or Jack of the Lantern*. Castor & Pollux, Helena. Ignis lambens. Draco, Stella cadens: *Est substantia quadam alba & glutinosa plurimis in locis conspicua quam nostrates itar salu nuncupant, creduntq; multi originem suam debere stellæ cadenti hujusq; materiam esse. Sed Regia Societati palam ostendi solummodo oriri ex intestinis ranarum à corvis in unum locum congestis, quod*  
aliis



*aliis etiam ejusdem societatis viri præstantissimi  
postea confirmarunt.*

Fulmen, Fulgur & Coruscatio, lapis fulmineus  
ex fulmine falso oriri creditus. Procellæ, Ca-  
pra, Trabs, Bolis, Faces Dolia, Clypei, stellæ &  
milites discurrentes, Pyramis Galaxia *quam tan-  
tum esse stellarum minutissimarum congeriem Te-  
lescopia plane detexerunt.* Cometæ, Venti & hinc  
terræ Motus.

Meteora aquea, *Ros, Mel, Manna nostra ex  
ulmi foliis.* Nubes Pruina, nix quarum genera-  
tionem experimentis demonstravi in tractatulo  
de congelatione, Grando, nebula, Pluvia & san-  
guinis quàm certissime constat esse tantum inse-  
ctorum excrementa, Pluvia Tritici quam nihil  
aliud esse quàm Hederae bacciferae grana à stur-  
nis devorata excretaq; comparanti liquidissime  
patet. Iris, Halo sive Corona, Parelii Paraselene,  
& Virga, spectra & phasmata. Maria nobis Oce-  
anus Britannicus, Hibernicus Caledonicus At-  
lanticus & Germanicus.

Fontes calidi ad Aquas Solis in agro Sommer-  
sets, & alter ex clivis Divi Vincentii prope Bri-  
stoliam singulis æstibus demersus, Buxtonæ in  
agro Darbiensi octo ex rupe erumpentes intra  
septem ulnarum spatium.

Fontes Purgantes ad *Ebbesham* in Surreia, ad  
*Lewisham* in Cantio, ad *Barnet* in Middlesexia,  
Spadani in agro Eboracensi, prope *Burntwood* in  
Essexia, non procul *Stanes* in Bercheria, ad  
*Hailweston* in Cornubia, ad *Willinborough* in  
Northamptonia Aquæ cujusdam deceni ab Ex-  
onia



onia milliaribus disitæ meminit Ds. *Guntherp* litteris ad me datis quæ ex ipso fonte haustæ blande purgat, at inde deportata ad aliquot milliaria hanc virtutem unâ cum sapore & odore amittit. Hujus farinæ plurimi alii apud nos.

*Diuretici* sunt *Tunbrigenses* & *Suffexiensis* & *Eboracenses*, & ad *Newnham* regis in agro *Warwicensi* cui si sal admisceatur laxat ventrem si saccharum sistit alvum.

Petrificantes, *Knaesburienses* in agro *Eborac.* ad *Egerton* prope *Lenham* in *Cantia*, & ad *Abbatiam* de *Buxley* juxta *Maidstone*, ad *Kings-mill* ex adverso Collegii *Magdalenis Oxonii*, ad *Lutterworth* in *Leicestria*, ad *Eldenhole* in agro *Darbiensi*, ad *Newnham* Regis in agro *Warwic.* vid. *Ger. emac.* 1587. ad *Boughton* *Northampt.* cranium *Fuller*, 250. ad *Shelly* non procul *Chipping Uxger* in *Essexia*, his addo puteum *Dropping well* dictum in agro *Eboracensi*, & *Wockey hole* non procul a *Bristol*a, ad *Tenderdon* in *Essexia* intra 5. vel 6. annos lapis manifeste augetur, ab aqua incidente.

*Salinus* prope *Harmich* in *Essexia* & *Lemingtonia* in agro *Warwic* Ex sequentibus sal conficitur viz. ex fontibus ad *Droitwich* in agro *Wigorn.* ad *Nantwich*, *Northwich*, & *Middlewich* in *Cestriensi*, & sal niger vulgo *Bay salt* excoquitur in agro *Hantoniensi*.

*Aqua Exotica naturæ*, viz. *Aqua fluvii Dee* non miscetur cum palude de *Bala* in agro *Merioneth*, fluvius *Levenney* transit lacum *Lynsava-*  
than

Ald. Aldrovandus.  
ACC. Catalogus Cantabrigiensis.  
C Capp. ejusdem appendix.  
CO. Catalog. Oxon.  
CB. Caspar Bauhinus.  
IB. Ioann. Bauhin.  
G. Gerardus emaculatus.  
G. Gesnerus.  
J. Ionstonus.  
M. Mouffetus.  
P. Parkionus.  
Pin. Pinax CB.  
Turn. Turnerus.













